REVISED EXECUTIVE SESSION – 7:00 P.M. - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SECTION 2(C)(2) & – SALE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE SECTION 2(C)(6) OF THE OPEN MEETINGS ACT PRE-COUNCIL WORK SESSION — 7:00 P.M. Agenda of the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the **CITY OF DARIEN** July 18, 2011 7:30 P.M. Call to Order 1. 2. Pledge of Allegiance 3. Roll Call 4. Declaration of Quorum 5. Approval of Minutes — June 20, 2011 6. **Receiving of Communications** 7. Mayor's Report Consideration of a Motion to Approve the Reappointment of Mike Vonder Heide A. and Steve Kowynia to the Communications Commission B. Consideration of a Motion to Approve the Appointment of Wayne Scharnak to the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners C. Darien Chamber of Commerce Update 8. City Clerk's Report 9. City Administrator's Report

11. Treasurer's Report

Δ Warrant No.

10.

A. Warrant Number — 10-11-26

Department Head Information/Questions

- B. Warrant Number 11-12-05
- C. Monthly Report June 2011
- 12. Standing Committee Reports

- 13. Questions and Comments Agenda Related (This is an opportunity for the public to make comments or ask questions on any item on the Council's Agenda.)
- 14. Old Business
- 15. Consent Agenda
  - A. Consideration of a Motion to Grant and Approve the Participation of Christ the Servant Catholic Church at the DarienFest on September 9, 10, and 11<sup>th</sup> 2011 for Bingo and Pull Tabs (Upon Written Approval from the Darien Park District)
  - B. Consideration of a Motion to Grant a Waiver of the Raffle License Bond Requirement for Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S., Darien Memorial Post 2838
  - C. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Authorizing the City Administrator to Enter into an Agreement with Verizon Wireless to Utilize the Communications Tower at 1041 S. Frontage Road
  - D. Consideration of a Motion to Approve an Ordinance Amending Section 9-5-4 of the Darien City Code (Fines Regarding Vehicle Code Violations)
  - E. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Approving the Annual Dues Payment of \$19,240.00 for the Darien Police Department Participation with the DuPage Metropolitan Enforcement Group (DUMEG)
  - F. Consideration of a Motion to Approve an Ordinance Approving a Variation to the Darien Zoning Ordinance (PZC 2011-05: 1806 Holly Avenue)
  - G. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Authorizing the Purchase of One New 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-Ton Cab and Chassis from Prairie/Archway International Trucks Inc. in the Amount of \$67,285.00
  - H. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Rejecting all the Sealed Bids for the Purchase of Equipment Package-Consisting of a Dump Body, Hoist, Body Options, Lighting Accessories, Hydraulics, Controls, Snow and De-Icing Equipment for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-Ton Cab and Chassis
  - I. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Accepting a Proposal from Auto Truck Group for the Purchase of Equipment Package-Consisting of a Dump Body, Hoist, Body Options, Lighting Accessories, Hydraulics, Controls, Snow and De-Icing Equipment, and Option 1-Chipper Box for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-Ton Cab and Chassis, in the Amount of \$82,288
  - J. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Accepting a Proposal from D. Ryan Tree & Landscaping LLC for Hazardous Tree Removal and Stump Grinding at a Per Unit Cost not to Exceed \$15,000.00
  - K. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution Authorizing the Purchase of 105 Sets of New Banner Brackets, Poles and Hardware from MVP Visuals in an Amount not to Exceed \$7.818.75

- 15. Consent Agenda (CONTINUED)
  - L. Consideration of a Motion to Approve a Resolution for Maintenance of Streets and Highways by Municipality Under the Illinois Highway Code (Phase II- Storm Sewer Adjacent to Clarendon Hills Road at 69th Street and at 71st Street)
  - M. Consideration of a Motion to Authorize City Staff to Begin the Process of Accepting a Future Plat of Dedication for the Roadways within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development Consisting of Spring Court and a Five (5) Foot Roadway Easement
  - N. Consideration of a Motion to Authorize City Staff to Begin the Process of Accepting a Future Plat of Dedication for the Roadways within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development Consisting of Ripple Ridge Cove and a Five (5) Foot Roadway Easement
- 16. New Business
- 17. Questions, Comments and Announcements General (This is an opportunity for the public to make comments or ask questions on any issue.)
- 18. Adjournment

Agenda 07/18/11

### EXECUTIVE SESSION – SALE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE, SECTION 2(C)(6) OF THE OPEN MEETINGS ACT

It was moved by Alderman Schauer and seconded by Alderman Poteraske to go into Executive Session for the purpose of discussing Sale of Lease of Real Estate, Section 2(C)(6) of the Open Meetings Act at 7:00 P.M.

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 MOTION DULY CARRIED

It was moved by Alderman Marchese and seconded by Alderman McIvor at 7:16 P.M. to adjourn into open session.

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 MOTION DULY CARRIED

A WORK SESSION WAS CALLED TO ORDER AT 7:18 P.M. BY MAYOR WEAVER FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEWING ITEMS ON THE JUNE 20, 2011 AGENDA WITH THE CITY COUNCIL. THE SESSION ADJOURNED AT 7:29 P.M.

#### **Minutes of the Regular Meeting**

of the City Council of the

#### CITY OF DARIEN

**JUNE 20, 2011** 

#### 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER</u>

The regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Darien was called to order at 7:41 P.M. by Mayor Weaver.

#### 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Mayor Weaver led the Council and audience in the Pledge of Allegiance.

3. **ROLL CALL** — The Roll Call of Aldermen by Clerk Ragona was as follows:

Present: Halil Avci Sylvia McIvor

Tina M. Beilke John F. Poteraske, Jr. Joseph A. Marchese Ted V. Schauer

Absent: Joerg Seifert

Also in Attendance: Kathleen Moesle Weaver, Mayor

JoAnne E. Ragona, City Clerk Michael J. Coren, City Treasurer John B. Murphey, City Attorney Bryon D. Vana, City Administrator

Daniel Gombac, Director of Community Development/Municipal Services

David Skala, Deputy Chief

4. <u>**DECLARATION OF A QUORUM**</u> — There being six aldermen present, Mayor Weaver declared a quorum.

5. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES** – Committee of the Whole, May 23, 2011

- Special City Council Meeting, May 31, 2011

- City Council, June 6, 2011

It was moved by Alderman Schauer and seconded by Alderman McIvor to approve the minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of May 23, 2011, as presented.

City Clerk Ragona noted a change Treasurer Coren requested to the Minutes. On page 3, the second sentence of the seventh full paragraph was corrected to read: "In reviewing the April 2010 actuarial report, the Police Pension Fund was funded to the full extent suggested by the actuary."

#### **City Council Meeting**

June 20, 2011

Roll Call: Ayes: Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Abstain: Avci

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 MOTION DULY CARRIED

It was moved by Alderman McIvor and seconded by Alderman Poteraske to approve the minutes of the Special City Council Meeting of May 31, 2011, as presented.

Roll Call: Ayes: Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Abstain: Avci

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 **MOTION DULY CARRIED** 

It was moved by Alderman Beilke and seconded by Alderman Schauer to approve the minutes of the City Council Meeting of June 6, 2011, as presented.

Roll Call: Ayes: Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Abstain: Avci

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 MOTION DULY CARRIED

#### 6. **RECEIVING OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Alderman Schauer spoke of the major drainage issues on Gail Avenue. Following a major rainfall, he received a telephone call from Rich Klepacz of 7706 Gail. Alderman Schauer submitted, for the record, photographs taken of Linden Avenue and Gail Avenue during the

#### **City Council Meeting**

June 20, 2011

same time frame. The photographs of Linden Avenue, which was repaired two years ago, show no flooding. The photographs of Gail show excess water and overflowing ditches. Alderman Schauer explained how the continual flooding is causing destruction of the road which was repaired in 2005. Alderman Schauer stressed the need to make ditch repair on Gail a top priority. He felt the ditches needed to be rated and repaired accordingly.

Director Gombac explained that in the past, ditches were repaired the year prior to road work. It was anticipated that a plan would be submitted to committee for review no later than August of this year.

Mayor Weaver suggested the improvements made to Linden might have added to the problems on Gail. Alderman Marchese stated that Gail has been flooding for years.

Director Gombac added that ditch improvements made on Linden did not adversely affect Gail, and that improvements made on Gail will not adversely affect other streets.

Alderman McIvor complimented Municipal Services Staff for discovering and correcting the basin back up on Ailsworth.

Alderman Avci received several e-mails in favor of the City's plan for the Police Chief search. He requested the search process be as transparent as possible with clear criteria.

#### 7. <u>MAYOR'S REPORT</u>

**A.** It was moved by Alderman Schauer and seconded by Alderman McIvor to approve:

### A MOTION TO APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF PAULINE OBERLAND TO THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 **MOTION DULY CARRIED** 

City Clerk Ragona administered the Oath of Office to Pauline Oberland.

There was resounding applause from the City Council Members and audience and congratulatory handshakes.

#### B. DARIEN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE UPDATE

Clare Bongiovanni announced the addition of two new Chamber Members: El Puerto Mexican Restaurant and Caldwell, Coren & Sceggel. Volunteers are needed for DarienFest. Nominations are being accepted for the Darien Chamber of Commerce Excellence Award. The Health and Wellness Fair jointly hosted by the City of Darien, Darien Park District, and Darien Chamber of Commerce will be held at the Sportsplex on October 19, 2011. The Chamber has partnered with Chamber Master to allow members to post deals and events on the Chamber of Commerce website at no cost.

#### 8. <u>CITY CLERK'S REPORT</u>

### A. APPOINTMENT OF LYNN D. DUBMAN AND MARIA E. GONZALEZ AS DEPUTY CLERK

City Clerk Ragona administered the Oath of Office to Maria E. Gonzalez.

There was resounding applause from the City Council Members and audience and congratulatory handshakes.

Lynn D. Dubman was not in attendance and will be sworn in at a later date.

- **B.** City Clerk Ragona announced that City Offices will be closed on Monday, July 4, 2011 in observance of the Independence Day Holiday.
- C. City Clerk Ragona announced that the City Council Meeting of July 5, 2011 has been cancelled. The next meeting will take place on Monday, July 18, 2011.
- **D.** City Clerk Ragona invited all to attend Coffee with the Mayor on July 16, 2011 from 9 A.M. to 10 A.M. at Carmelite Gift Shop located at 8501 Bailey Road.

#### 9. <u>CITY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT</u>

City Administrator Vana advised that the City will be hosting the District 3 meeting which has been scheduled to take place on July 27, 2011.

#### 10. **DEPARTMENT HEAD INFORMATION/QUESTIONS**

Director Gombac advised the DuPage County preconstruction meeting was held regarding for the 87<sup>th</sup> Street and 75<sup>th</sup> Street resurfacing projects. Work is scheduled to begin on July 5, 2011.

5

June 20, 2011

Deputy Chief Skala announced that the first two week Junior Police Academy began and has a class of twenty-five children. The children will graduate on July 1, 2011 and be participants in the July 4 parade. A second session is scheduled for August.

#### 11. TREASURER'S REPORT

#### A. WARRANT NUMBER 10-11-25

It was moved by Alderman Schauer and seconded by Alderman Avci to approve payment of Warrant Number 10-11-25 for FYE 2011 in the amount of \$3,571.39 from the General Fund; \$15.25 from the Water Fund for a total to be approved of \$3,586.64.

Alderman Avci requested that the April, 2011 monthly report be amended to include the additional expenses not included in the previous report. Treasurer Coren responded that upon completion of the April 30, 2011 audit, an updated April, 2011 report would be distributed to the City Council.

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 **MOTION DULY CARRIED** 

#### B. WARRANT NUMBER 11-12-04

It was moved by Alderman Poteraske and seconded by Alderman Schauer to approve payment of Warrant Number 11-12-04 for FYE 2012 in the amount of \$86,194.51 from the General Fund; \$44,321.21 from the Water Fund; \$3,932.16 from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund; \$206.71 from the Darien Area Dispatch Fund; \$440,479.81 from the Capital Improvement Fund; \$245,008.61 General Fund Payroll for the period ending 06/02/2011; \$20,032.66 from the Water Fund Payroll for the period ending 06/02/2011; for a total to be approved of \$840,175.67.

#### **City Council Meeting**

June 20, 2011

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 MOTION DULY CARRIED

#### C. TREASURER'S MONTHLY REPORT – MAY, 2011

Treasurer Coren reviewed all year-to-date sources of revenue and expenditures and fund balances through the month of May, 2011:

<u>General Fund:</u> Revenue \$828,798; Expenditures \$598,861; Current Balance \$4,656,820; <u>Water Fund:</u> Revenue \$9,766; Expenditures \$72,062; Current Balance \$1,265,810; <u>Motor Fuel Tax Fund:</u> Revenue \$48,777; Expenditures \$25,021; Current Balance \$107,253;

<u>Water Depreciation Fund:</u> Revenue \$170; Expenditures \$0; Current Balance \$134,495; <u>Capital Improvement Fund:</u> Revenue \$164; Expenditures \$124,801; Current Balance \$11,687;

<u>Capital Projects Debt Service Fund:</u> Revenue \$3; Expenditures \$375; Current Balance of \$1,831.

#### 12. STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Municipal Services Committee** — Chairman Marchese advised that the Municipal Services Committee Meeting scheduled for June 27, 2011 has been cancelled.

**Police Committee** — Chairman McIvor advised the next Police Committee Meeting is scheduled for July 7, 2011 at 6:00 P.M. in the Council Chambers.

**Administrative/Finance Committee** — Chairman Poteraske submitted the Administrative/Finance Committee Meeting minutes of the May 9, 2011 and June 13, 2011 for the record. He advised that the next meeting is scheduled for July 11, 2011 at 6:30 P.M. in the upstairs conference room.

#### 13. QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS — AGENDA RELATED

There were none.

#### 14. **OLD BUSINESS**

There was no old business to come before the City Council.

#### 15. **CONSENT AGENDA**

Mayor Weaver reviewed the items on the Consent Agenda for the benefit of the viewing audience.

It was moved by Alderman Schauer and seconded by Alderman Poteraske to approve by Omnibus Vote the following items on the Consent Agenda:

A. ORDINANCE NO. 0-14-11 AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 3-3-7-5 OF THE DARIEN CITY CODE

B. ORDINANCE NO. O-15-11 AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE CITY OF DARIEN

C. RESOLUTION NO. R-55-11

A RESOLUTION WAIVING CERTAIN BUILDING PERMIT FEES FROM MARCH 1, 2011 TO DECEMBER 31, 2011

D. RESOLUTION NO. R-56-11

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR TO APPROVE AN AGREEMENT WITH AT&T TO USE ADDITIONAL SPACE AT 1220 PLAINFIELD ROAD

E. A MOTION TO APPROVE THE RECOMMENDATION FOR THE RELEASE OF EXECUTIVE SESSION MINUTES THAT NO LONGER REQUIRE CONFIDENTIALITY

F. RESOLUTION NO. R-57-11

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING AN IDENTITY PROTECTION POLICY FOR THE CITY OF DARIEN

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6, Nays 0, Absent 1 **MOTION DULY CARRIED** 

#### 16. **NEW BUSINESS**

A. CONSIDERATION OF A MOTION TO APPROVE A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF DARIEN AND BRYON D. VANA

It was moved by Alderman Marchese and seconded by Alderman Beilke to approve:

RESOLUTION NO. R-58-11 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE

MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF DARIEN AND BRYON D.

**VANA** 

Roll Call: Ayes: Avci, Beilke, Marchese, McIvor, Poteraske, Schauer

Nays: None

Absent: Seifert

Results: Ayes 6 Nays 0, Absent 1 **MOTION DULY CARRIED** 

#### 17. QUESTIONS, COMMENTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS — GENERAL

Alderman Marchese announced that the Independence Day Parade will be held on Monday, July 4 beginning at Hinsdale South High School.

#### 18. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business to come before the City Council, it was moved by Alderman Schauer and seconded by Alderman McIvor to adjourn.

#### <u>VIA VOICE VOTE – MOTION DULY CARRIED</u>

The City Council meeting adjourned at 8:24 P.M.

	Mayor
City Clerk	

#### JER/ld

All supporting documentation and report originals of these minutes are on file in the Office of the City Clerk under File Number 06-20-11. Minutes of 06-20-11 CCM

### CITY OF DARIEN MEMO

**TO:** City Council

**FROM:** Mayor Kathleen Moesle Weaver

**DATE:** July 14, 2011

SUBJECT: REAPPOINTMENT TO THE COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

\_\_\_\_\_

This is written to request your advice and consent to the reappointment of Steve Kowynia and Mike Vonder Heide to the Communications Commission. They have expressed an interest in continuing to serve the City in this capacity.

Again, should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

mg

### CITY OF DARIEN MEMO

**TO:** City Council

**FROM:** Mayor Kathleen Moesle Weaver

**DATE:** July 15, 2011

SUBJECT: APPOINTMENT TO THE BOARD OF FIRE AND POLICE COMMISSIONERS

I am recommending, for your consent, the appointment of <u>Wayne T. Scharnak</u> to the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners.

He has expressed an interest in serving the City in this capacity.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

mg

### Appt 7/18 MTG FIRE+ POLICE

#### CITY OF DARIEN

0 9 2011

0 0 2011

#### APPLICATION FOR SERVICE ON CITY COMMISSION

Are you interested in serving on a City Commission? If so, please fill in this application and

return it to the Darien City Hall, 1702 Plainfield Road, Darien, Illinois 60561.

JEHICE JARIEN

Name WAYNE J. SUBJULY Address 79 44 WINDSOR CT (Phone) 630 27/ 9928 How long have you lived in Darien? 13 YEADS Where did you live prior to coming to Darien? WILLOW SPRINGS 11 If Married. Spouse's Name Joanne Children (include ages) Jose PH (28) NICHAUS(55) LISA (23) Education: POLLEGE GRAD If you attended college, what was your major? <u>Pusivess</u> Present Employer U.S. RAILPOAD RETIREMENT CORP. (Phone) 312 751 4968 Address 844 RUSH ST CHICAGO 60611 (Fax) 312 751 7190 Nature of Occupation MANACER - FEDERAL GOV'T RECEIVED Other Employment Experience MIXCD - 1974 & PRIOR FEB 0 92011 Interests and Hobbies? READING SPORTS, MONICS, BOATS Of what local organizations have you been a member? (Please include offices held, if any) Hazret Sum Carp (BUSED 1º EMBOL + MEET DIDECTED) DARIEN LIONS (LIZ (ALL EXECUTIVE OFFICE THEN PRESIDENT)
SELVETADY - WOODNERE TOWNHOME ASSOCIATION. Have you served the community in any other way? Legal Regard Aziva Y FOOD DRIVES AT OLMC Time you would have available to serve the City OPEN In which of the following areas would you like to serve? (Please feel free to check more than one.) ☐ Cable Communications Commission Citizen Of The Year Committee Fire And Police Commission ☐ Environmental Committee ☐ Planning And Zoning Commission U Other (Please specify)\_\_\_\_\_

What are your qualifications for this position(s)?

37 VERDS EXPERIENCE IN GOVERNMENT, OVETZ 30 YIPS
IN MANAGEMENT.

Why are you interested in this position(s)? I AM LOOKING TO SERVE THE

(COMMUNITY TO SERVET TO RETIRE FROM FEDERAL SERVICE

IN THE NEXT YEAR OR SO, MY ROADD OF DIRECTORS COMMITMENT

TO THE LIONS (LUB ENDS THIS YEAR. I HAVE ALWAYS BEEN

INTOLESTED AND INTOLUED IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE

What can you contribute to this board(s) or commissions(s)?

I HAVE EXPERIENCE , N BENEFIT ENTITIONENT, EMPLOYMENT

WARRANT NUMBER: 10-11-26

#### CITY OF DARIEN

#### **EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST** FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING ON **July 18, 2011**

Approval is hereby given to have the City Treasurer of Darien, Illinois pay to the officers, employees, independent contractors, vendors, and other providers of goods and services in the indicated amounts as set forth.

A summary indicating the source of funds used to pay the above is as follows:

General Fund Water Fund		\$117.51
Water Pund Water Depreciation Fund Darien Area Dispatch Fund		<b>\$503.15</b>
Capital Improvement Fund		
D.A.R.E Fund		
Debt Service Fund		
Drug Forfeiture Fund		
	Subtotal: \$	620.66
General Fund Payroll		
Water Fund Payroll		
D.A.D.C. Payoll		
	Subtotal: \$	=

Total to be Approved by City Council: \$ 620.66

	, ,	<u> </u>	
Approvals:			
Kathleen Moesle Weaver, May	<del></del> or		
,,			
JoAnne E. Ragona, City Clerk			
Michael J. Coren, Treasurer			
inionaci di doron, measurer			

**Bryon D. Vana, City Administrator** 

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Public Works, Streets From 4/29/2011 Through 4/29/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
FIRST ADVANTAGE	RANDOM DRUG SCREEN	Liability Insurance	41.57	4219
		Total Public Works, Streets	41.57	

## CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Police Department From 4/29/2011 Through 4/29/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
JAMES A. TOPEL	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	75.94	4269
		Total Police Department	75.94	
		Total General Fund	117.51	

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Darien Area Dispatch Center Darien Area Dispatch From 4/29/2011 Through 4/29/2011

Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
LEADS COMMUNICATION CHARGES	Data Processing	503.15	4336
	Total Darien Area Dispatch	503.15	
	Total Darien Area Dispatch Center	503.15	
		620.66	
	LEADS COMMUNICATION	LEADS COMMUNICATION CHARGES  Total Darien Area Dispatch  Total Darien Area	LEADS COMMUNICATION CHARGES  Total Darien Area Dispatch  Total Darien Area Dispatch Center  503.15

**WARRANT NUMBER: 11-12-05** 

#### **CITY OF DARIEN**

### EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING ON July 18, 2011

Approval is hereby given to have the City Treasurer of Darien, Illinois pay to the officers, employees, independent contractors, vendors, and other providers of goods and services in the indicated amounts as set forth.

A summary indicating the source of funds used to pay the above is as follows:

General Fund		\$188,900.39
Water Fund		\$225,086.29
Motor Fuel Tax Fund		\$14,181.66
Darien Area Dispatch Fund		\$1,129.86
Drug Forfeiture Fund		
Capital Improvement Fund		\$13,847.19
D.A.R.E Fund		
Debt Service Fund		
Drug Forfeiture Fund		
_	Subtotal:	\$ 443,145.39
General Fund Payroll	6/16 & 6/30	\$ 499,821.09
Water Fund Payroll	6/16 & 6/30	\$ 40,452.50
	Subtotal:	\$ 540,273.59

Total to be Approved by City Council: \$ 983,418.98

Approvals:	
Kathleen Moesle Weaver, Mayor	
JoAnne E. Ragona, City Clerk	
Michael J. Coren, Treasurer	

Bryon D. Vana, City Administrator

#### CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Administration

#### From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
AIS	YEARLY REGISTRATION	Consulting/Professional	125.00	4325
AIS	SPAM FILTERING	Consulting/Professional	80.00	4325
AIS	MAY 2011 SERVICE	Consulting/Professional	3,357.50	4325
BEST QUALITY CLEANING, INC.	JULY 2011 JANITORIAL SERVICE	Janitorial Service	1,182.00	4345
CALL ONE, INC.	TELEPHONE & DATA LINES	Telephone	2,547.67	4267
CARQUEST AUTO PARTS STORES	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	19.48	4229
CHASE CARD SERVICES	POLICE CHIEF ADVERTISEMENT	Legal Notices	273.00	4221
CHASE CARD SERVICES	POLICE CHIEF ADVERTISEMENT	Legal Notices	30.00	4221
DUPAGE MAYORS MANAGERS CONF.	OUTSTANDING INTERGOVERNMENTAL LOAN	Consulting/Professional	5,681.35	4325
GRAINGER	GRAPHITE LUBE FOR 1702 PLAINFIELD	Maintenance - Building	8.94	4223
LORD & MURPHY, INC.	SET UP WATER DEPT HANDHELD COMPUTERS	Consulting/Professional	217.50	4325
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	1,692.27	4267
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	(3,307.34)	4267
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	1,688.15	4267
NICOR GAS	7422 S. CASS	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	34.43	4271
O'HARA TRUE VALUE	SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	41.16	4223
OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	75.88	4253
OFFICE DEPOT	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	55.08	4253
OFFICE DEPOT	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	42.38	4253
OFFICE DEPOT	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	46.45	4253
OFFICE DEPOT	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	73.70	4253
PITNEY BOWES GLOBAL FINANCIAL	LEASE CHARGES - JUNE 30 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2011	Rent - Equipment	585.00	4243
ROSENTHAL, MURPHEY, COBLENTZ	PROPERTY SALE	Liability Insurance	210.00	4219
ROSENTHAL, MURPHEY, COBLENTZ	MISCELLANEOUS	Liability Insurance	2,152.50	4219

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Administration From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
ROSENTHAL, MURPHEY, COBLENTZ	COSTS ADVANCED	Liability Insurance	95.22	4219
SHANE'S OFFICE SUPPLY	CUSTOM DATE STAMP - CLERK'S OFFICE	Supplies - Office	44.95	4253
SUBURBAN LIFE PUBLICATIONS	LEGAL NOTICE 3007 - 7306 BUNKER ROAD	Legal Notices	311.55	4221
SUBURBAN LIFE PUBLICATIONS	LEGAL NOTICE 2925 CRACK SEALING PROGRAM	Legal Notices	173.16	4221
TOM & JERRY TIRE AND SERVICE	TOW FROM CITY HALL TO PUBLIC WORKS	Maintenance - Vehicles	85.00	4229
UNIQUE PRODUCTS & SERVICE CORP	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	193.32	4223
		Total Administration	17,815.30	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM

Page: 2

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund City Council From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
MUNICIPAL CLERKS OF DUPAGE CO.	JO ANNE E. RAGONA	Travel/Meetings	20.00	4265
MUNICIPAL CLERKS OF DUPAGE CO.	LYNN D. DUBMAN	Travel/Meetings	15.00	4265
MUNICIPAL CLERKS OF DUPAGE CO.	MARIA E. GONZALEZ	Travel/Meetings	15.00	4265
		Total City Council	50.00	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM Page: 3

#### CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund

#### Community Development From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION	APA MEMBERSHIP - MICHAEL D. GRIFFITH	Dues and Subscriptions	453.00	4213
CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENG, LTD	DRAINAGE CONCERNS - CLARENDON HILLS ROAD	Consulting/Professional	112.68	4325
CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENG, LTD	PLAT OF SUBDIVISION - GREAT DANE PROPERTY SALE	Consulting/Professional	1,036.25	4325
CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENG, LTD	REIMBURSABLE ENGINEERING SERVICES - SPEEDWAY 75TH & CASS	Consit/Prof Reimbursable	220.00	4328
DON MORRIS ARCHITECTS P.C.	JUNE 2011 INSPECTIONS & PLAN REVIEW	Consulting/Professional	1,285.00	4325
DON MORRIS ARCHITECTS P.C.	JUNE 2011 INSPECTIONS & PLAN REVIEW	Conslt/Prof Reimbursable	2,375.00	4328
JOSEPH ALGOZINE	JUNE 2011 ELECTRICAL INSPECTIONS	Consulting/Professional	500.00	4325
KING CAR WASH	CAR WASHES	Vehicle (Gas and Oil)	7.50	4273
Marathon Oil	ENGINEERING SERVICES REIMBURSEMENT - SPEEDWAY AT 75TH & CASS	Conslt/Prof Reimbursable	0.00	4328
		Total Community Development	5,989.43	

### CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Public Works, Streets

#### From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
ACTION FLAG COMPANY	FLAG POLE REPAIR PARTS	Supplies - Other	499.68	4257
ADT SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC.	SECURITY SYSTEM JULY 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 @ PW	Maintenance - Building	222.37	4223
AIR-RITE HEATING & COOLING	REPAIR A/C AT 1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD	Maintenance - Building	228.91	4223
AIRGAS NORTH CENTRAL	OXYGEN & ACETYLENE RENTAL	Supplies - Other	30.66	4257
ALL-STAR MAINTENANCE	BACK YARDS OF 1030 - 1114 69TH	Drainage Projects	(3,737.25)	4374
ALL-STAR MAINTENANCE	REAR YARD DRAINAGE PROJECT 1030-114 69TH STREET	Drainage Projects	3,549.75	4374
AMERICAN DOOR AND DOCK	DOOR REPAIR AT 1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD	Maintenance - Building	378.85	4223
C & M PIPE & SUPPLY	12-IN GRATE KITS & RISERS FOR 69TH ST REAR YARD JOB	Supplies - Other	(230.00)	4257
CARQUEST AUTO PARTS STORES	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	904.46	4229
CHASE CARD SERVICES	E-BAY FEES	Maintenance - Building	58.16	4223
CHET WALONG	MAILBOX DAMAGE REIMBURSEMENT	Supplies - Other	65.00	4257
CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENG, LTD	NPDES STORMWATER PHASE II	Consulting/Professional	209.00	4325
CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENG, LTD	2011 ROAD PROGRAM	Consulting/Professional	1,453.62	4325
CINTAS FIRST AID AND SAFETY	FIRST AID SUPPLIES - 1041 S. FRONTAGE	Liability Insurance	156.44	4219
CITIZENS FINANCIAL BANK	FINAL PAYMNENT - LOAN #5171249 - RESOLUTION NO. R-53-07	Equipment	87,119.25	4815

## CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Public Works, Streets From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
CLARKE ENVIRONMENTAL MOSQUITO	AUGUST 2011 MOSQUITO MANAGEMENT SERVICES	Mosquito Abatement	10,221.75	4365
COM ED	STREET LIGHTS - ACCT 0448008035	Street Light Oper & Maint.	311.77	4359
COM ED	ACCT NUMBER 0267129108 - STREET LIGHTS	Street Light Oper & Maint.	62.90	4359
COM ED	ACCOUNT NUMBER 2343005070 - STREET LIGHTS	Street Light Oper & Maint.	7.83	4359
CONCRETE CLINIC	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Other	27.97	4257
CULLIGAN	BOTTLED WATER & FILTER RENTAL	Maintenance - Building	156.25	4223
DUPAGE TOPSOIL, INC.	DIRT FOR PARKWAY REPAIRS	Supplies - Other	180.00	4257
EJ EQUIPMENT, INC.	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Equipment	760.13	4225
EMBASSY REFRESHMENT SERVICE	COFFEE & SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	22.06	4223
EXELON ENERGY INC.	SW CORNER 75TH ST - STREET LIGHTS	Street Light Oper & Maint.	537.74	4359
EXELON ENERGY INC.	0 SW COR 75TH ST, ADAMS	Street Light Oper & Maint.	1,881.28	4359
EXELON ENERGY INC.	STREET LIGHTS - 2510 ABBEY DR, LOT 278, DARIEN	Street Light Oper & Maint.	1,274.44	4359
FIRST ADVANTAGE	CDL RANDOM DRUG TESTING	Liability Insurance	31.48	4219
GAFFNEY'S PROTECTIVE MAINTENAN	STREET LIGHT REPAIR - 8 LOCATIONS	Street Light Oper & Maint.	536.00	4359
GAFFNEY'S PROTECTIVE MAINTENAN	STREET LIGHT REPAIR - 6 LOCATIONS	Street Light Oper & Maint.	463.00	4359
GENE'S TIRE SERVICE, INC.	TIRE REPAIRS	Maintenance - Equipment	101.17	4225
GENE'S TIRE SERVICE, INC.	FLAT TIRE REPAIRS	Maintenance - Vehicles	27.00	4229
GRAINGER	CHAIN FOR SAW	Maintenance - Equipment	25.47	4225

## CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Public Works, Streets From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
IL EPA	ANNUAL NPDES PERMIT FEE - JULY 1 - 31, 2011	Consulting/Professional	1,000.00	4325
KIEFT BROS., INC.	12 INCH CMP & BANDS	Supplies - Other	637.14	4257
KIEFT BROS., INC.	CULVERT PIPE, BANDS & FLARED ENDS FOR 67TH STREET	Supplies - Other	2,985.00	4257
LAWSON PRODUCTS INCORPORATED	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Other	910.31	4257
MARTIN IMPLEMENT SALES, INC.	REPAIR PARTS FOR MOWER	Maintenance - Equipment	269.35	4225
MARTIN IMPLEMENT SALES, INC.	REPAIR PARTS FOR MOWER	Maintenance - Equipment	264.15	4225
NICOR GAS	1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD ACCT 90-84-11-1000 1	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	36.28	4271
O'HARA TRUE VALUE	SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	16.98	4223
O'HARA TRUE VALUE	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Other	312.38	4257
OFFICE DEPOT	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	121.42	4253
PATTEN INDUSTRIES, INC.	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Equipment	86.00	4225
RED WING SHOES	UNIFORMS	Liability Insurance	353.98	4219
RED WING SHOES	UNIFORMS	Uniforms	79.20	4269
RED WING SHOES	UNIFORMS	Uniforms	221.39	4269
RIC MAR INDUSTRIES, INC.	GLOVES	Liability Insurance	140.06	4219
RIC MAR INDUSTRIES, INC.	SPILLY PADS	Supplies - Other	193.53	4257
ROSE LANDSCAPE DESIGN	PAVER DRIVEWAY REPAIR	Supplies - Other	190.00	4257
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	RESIDENT REIMBURSEMENT	Residential Concrete Program	129.50	4381
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	WILDWOOD	Residential Concrete Program	7,481.76	4381
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	BOULDER	Residential Concrete Program	6,782.93	4381
SUMMIT TANK & EQUIPMENT CO.	REPAIR TAILGATE	Maintenance - Vehicles	460.28	4229
TAMELING, INC.	BALES OF STRAW	Supplies - Other	8.85	4257
TAMELING, INC.	SEED & FERTILIZER	Supplies - Other	144.00	4257
TRAFFIC & PARKING CONTROL CO.	DELINEATORS	Supplies - Other	340.48	4257
TRAFFIC & PARKING CONTROL CO.	DELINEATORS	Supplies - Other	670.00	4257

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Public Works, Streets From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	SIGNS	Supplies - Other	265.69	4257
TRAFFIC SAFETY WAREHOUSE	DELINEATORS	Supplies - Other	965.00	4257
TRUGREEN	FERTILIZATION OF RIGHT OF WAYS	Forestry	3,200.00	4350
UNIQUE PRODUCTS & SERVICE CORP	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	195.49	4223
WESTOWN AUTO SUPPLY COMPANY	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	85.08	4229
		Total Public Works, Streets	136,083.37	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM Page: 8

### CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Police Department

#### From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
ADDISON FIRE PROTECTION DIST.	AHA AFFILIATION FEE	Liability Insurance	50.00	4219
ADVANTAGE CHEVROLET	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	30.12	4229
ADVANTAGE CHEVROLET	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	191.96	4229
ALLIED 100 LLC	AED CASES	Liability Insurance	597.00	4219
AUTOMATED LOGIC	SERVICE AGREEMENT FROM 06-01-11	Maintenance - Equipment	975.00	4225
AUTOMATED LOGIC	AIR CONDITIONING SERVICE CALL - 1710 PLAINFIELD	Maintenance - Equipment	480.00	4225
AUTOMATED LOGIC	SERVICE CALL 1710 PLAINFIELD	Maintenance - Equipment	435.00	4225
AUTOMATED LOGIC	SERVICE CALL - 1710 PLAINFIELD ROAD	Maintenance - Equipment	145.00	4225
AWP CUSTOM UNIFORMS	JUNIOR POLICE ACADEMY T-SHIRTS	Public Relations	115.50	4239
BRIAN BISCHOFF	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	299.99	4269
CARQUEST AUTO PARTS STORES	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	26.72	4229
CHASE CARD SERVICES	INTERNET SEARCHES	Investigation and Equipment	71.55	4217
CHASE CARD SERVICES	DOG FOOD	Investigation and Equipment	144.91	4217
CHASE CARD SERVICES	DOG FOOD	Investigation and Equipment	91.98	4217
CHASE CARD SERVICES	DROP CLOTH	Investigation and Equipment	4.29	4217
CHASE CARD SERVICES	AOL LINE FOR DETECTIVES	Investigation and Equipment	239.40	4217
CHASE CARD SERVICES	REPAIR K9 SQUAD 10	Maintenance - Vehicles	1,076.40	4229
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SHIPPING RETURN	Postage/Mailings	10.83	4233
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SHIPPING RETURN	Postage/Mailings	16.86	4233
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SHIPPING RETURN	Postage/Mailings	5.19	4233
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SHIPPING RETURN	Postage/Mailings	5.19	4233
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SHIPPING RETURN	Postage/Mailings	45.96	4233
CHASE CARD SERVICES	PAGER RENTAL	Rent - Equipment	51.41	4243
CHASE CARD SERVICES	PAGER RENTAL	Rent - Equipment	51.41	4243
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	33.76	4253
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SUPPLIES	Supplies - Office	15.04	4253
CHASE CARD SERVICES	GLOMB CONFERENCE	Travel/Meetings	221.76	4265

### CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Police Department

#### From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
CHASE CARD SERVICES	SGT MEETING SUPPLIES	Travel/Meetings	13.07	4265
CHASE CARD SERVICES	INTERNET	Telephone	94.90	4267
COLORADO STATE PATROL FAMILY	DECISIONS FOR LIFE DVD LEASE RENEWAL	Public Relations	150.00	4239
COMCAST	CABLE BOXES	Telephone	2.10	4267
DB INNOVATIONS	RADAR REPAIR	Maintenance - Equipment	125.00	4225
DUPAGE COUNTY CHILDRENS CENTER	ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION	Dumeg/Fiat/Child Center	3,500.00	4337
DUPAGE COUNTY EMERGENCY	911 LANGUAGE LINE USAGE - CASE INVESTIGATION	Investigation and Equipment	74.10	4217
DUPAGE JUVENILE OFFICERS' ASSN	MEMBERSHIP DUES M. CAMPO, B. GLOMB & N. SKWERES	Dues and Subscriptions	75.00	4213
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM	RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FEE	Consulting/Professional	3,919.64	4325
EMERGENCY VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	D17 REPAIR	Maintenance - Vehicles	42.50	4229
EMERGENCY VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	D18 REPAIR	Maintenance - Vehicles	177.50	4229
GERALD R. PICCOLI	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	304.99	4269
GRAINGER	BALLAST FOR 1210 PLAINFIELD	Maintenance - Building	169.48	4223
IL SECRETARY OF STATE POLICE	2003 FORD TAURUS - VIN 1FAFP56S03A256154 - LICENSE 5247967	Maintenance - Vehicles	99.00	4229
ILLINOIS PROSECUTOR SERVICES	2011 (JULY EDITION) IL CRIMINAL OFFENSE GUIDE	Dues and Subscriptions	150.00	4213
ILLINOIS SECRETARY OF STATE	TITLE CONFISCATED VEHICLE - VIN 1G1JC5249X7235483	Investigation and Equipment	95.00	4217
JAMES A. TOPEL	VELCRO FOR ARMORY	Investigation and Equipment	28.87	4217
JAMES R. BORSILLI	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	300.00	4269
JENNIFER ZIMNY	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	304.99	4269

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Police Department From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
KALE UNIFORMS	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - REED	Uniforms	161.98	4269

KALE UNIFORMS	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - REED	Uniforms	161.98	4269
KALE UNIFORMS	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - FOYLE-PRICE	Uniforms	16.99	4269
KING CAR WASH	CAR WASHES	Maintenance - Vehicles	548.00	4229
LINDA S. PIECZYNSKI	PROSECUTION FEES	Liability Insurance	1,614.50	4219
MASTER-BREW	COFFEE & SUPPLIES	Travel/Meetings	148.85	4265
MASTER-BREW	COFFEE & SUPPLIES	Travel/Meetings	148.85	4265
N.T.O.A.	ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL #38376 JAMES A. TOPEL	Dues and Subscriptions	40.00	4213
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	105.77	4267
NICHOLAS SKWERES	REIMBURSEMENT FOR FOOD - JUNIOR POLICE ACADEMY	Public Relations	102.32	4239
NICHOLAS SKWERES	COMPONENT SWITCH - PROJECTOR PROJECT	Equipment	54.11	4815
NORTHEAST MULTIREGIONAL TRNG	ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP 07-01-11 TO 06-30-12	Training and Education	3,510.00	4263
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - WHITESIDES	Auxiliary Police	64.95	4203
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Auxiliary Police	64.95	4203
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - FALCO	Uniforms	20.85	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - KOSIENIAK	Uniforms	8.95	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - RUMICK	Uniforms	155.70	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - MURPHY	Uniforms	478.15	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - FOSTER	Uniforms	92.40	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - ZIMNY	Uniforms	87.95	4269

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM Page: 11

### CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Police Department

#### From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - STUTTE	Uniforms	38.90	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - JUMP	Uniforms	87.95	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - SKALA	Uniforms	38.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	TOPEL	Uniforms	57.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	JUMP	Uniforms	38.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	RENTKA	Uniforms	38.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	PICCOLI	Uniforms	19.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	CAMPO	Uniforms	19.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	BORSILLI	Uniforms	19.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	YEO	Uniforms	19.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	ZIMNY	Uniforms	19.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	BISCHOFF	Uniforms	19.00	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - BORSILLI	Uniforms	85.90	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - ZIMNY	Uniforms	19.95	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - BORSILLI	Uniforms	64.95	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - CHEAURE	Uniforms	25.95	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - COOPER	Uniforms	132.80	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - SIMEK	Uniforms	64.95	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	234.90	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - BORSILLI & KEOUGH	Uniforms	39.90	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - STUTTE	Uniforms	75.90	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC OF OBT	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - KEOUGH	Uniforms	210.75	4269
RAY O'HERRON CO. INC.	BADGE CASE	Uniforms	27.16	4269

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Police Department From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
RICK HELLMANN	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	86.79	4269
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION	SERVICE AGREEMENT	Maintenance - Equipment	515.91	4225
ROSENTHAL, MURPHEY, COBLENTZ	MAP CIVILIAN NEGOTIATIONS	Liability Insurance	735.00	4219
SAM'S CLUB	SUPPLIES	Public Relations	162.00	4239
SAM'S CLUB	SUPPLIES	Public Relations	36.90	4239
SAM'S CLUB	SUPPLIES	Travel/Meetings	32.85	4265
SAM'S CLUB	SUPPLIES	Travel/Meetings	47.74	4265
SAM'S CLUB	SUPPLIES	Travel/Meetings	8.98	4265
STEVEN J. REED	OAF FUNDS FOR INVESTIGATION	Investigation and Equipment	600.00	4217
STEVEN J. REED	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	Uniforms	281.94	4269
STEVEN LISS	BOARDING FOR QUANTO	Investigation and Equipment	162.00	4217
TOM & JERRY TIRE AND SERVICE	SEIZURE #07-5377	Investigation and Equipment	150.00	4217
TOM & JERRY TIRE AND SERVICE	CASE 07-9155 1999 CHEVROLET CAVALIER	Investigation and Equipment	125.00	4217
TOM & JERRY TIRE AND SERVICE	CASE #10-2597 2002 CHRYSLER TOW	Investigation and Equipment	150.00	4217
TOM & JERRY TIRE AND SERVICE	TOW D26 - TICKET 37077	Maintenance - Vehicles	160.00	4229
UNIQUE PRODUCTS & SERVICE CORP	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	146.11	4223
UNIQUE PRODUCTS & SERVICE CORP	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	121.53	4223
VERIZON WIRELESS	EVDO	Telephone	798.21	4267
WESTOWN AUTO SUPPLY COMPANY	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Vehicles	208.60	4229
		Total Police Department	28,408.16	

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal General Fund Business District From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code
ALLIED WASTE SERVICES #551	7515 S. CASS, UNIT D - JULY 1 - 31, 2011	Maintenance - Equipment	103.15	4225
COM ED	7515 S. CASS, UNIT D	Maintenance - Equipment	219.96	4225
COM ED	7515 S. CASS, BD	Maintenance - Equipment	25.53	4225
NICOR GAS	7515 S. CASS, UNIT J	Maintenance - Equipment	27.76	4225
NICOR GAS	7515 S. CASS, UNIT	Maintenance - Equipment	177.73	4225
		Total Business District	554.13	
		Total General Fund	188,900.39	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM Page: 14

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Water Fund Public Works, Water From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	STEM Maintenance - Building 222.38 GH		Acct Code	
ADT SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC.	SECURITY SYSTEM JULY 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 @ PW			4223	
AIR-RITE HEATING & COOLING	REPAIR A/C AT 1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD	Maintenance - Building	228.92	4223	
AMERICAN DOOR AND DOCK	DOOR REPAIR AT 1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD	Maintenance - Building	378.85	4223	
BEST QUALITY CLEANING, INC.	JULY 2011 JANITORIAL SERVICE	Maintenance - Building	608.00	4223	
CALL ONE, INC.	TELEPHONE & DATA LINES	Telephone	363.96	4267	
CHEMICAL PUMP SALES & SERVICE	AL PUMP SALES & SERVICE CHLORINE LEAK - Maintenance - Equipment REPAIR POWER SUPPLY		585.00	4225	
CHEMICAL PUMP SALES & SERVICE	REPAIR WEBTROL PUMP AT PLANT #2	Maintenance - Water System	307.25	4231	
CINTAS FIRST AID AND SAFETY	FIRST AID SUPPLIES - 1041 S. FRONTAGE	Liability Insurance	156.44	4219	
COM ED	2103 75TH ST PUMP - Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer) ACCT 3118112014		485.43	4271	
COM ED	0 PLAINFIELD & MANNING - ACCT 0437036069	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	48.97	4271	
CULLIGAN	BOTTLED WATER & FILTER RENTAL	Maintenance - Building	156.26	4223	
DUPAGE TOPSOIL, INC.	DIRT FOR PARKWAY REPAIRS	Maintenance - Water System	90.00	4231	
DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION	WATER OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COSTS	DuPage Water Commission	199,467.93	4340	
EMBASSY REFRESHMENT SERVICE	COFFEE & SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	22.06	4223	
ENVIRO-TEST & PERRY LABS	WATER SAMPLES	Quality Control	247.50	4241	
EXELON ENERGY INC.	87TH & RIDGE ROAD	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	258.15	4271	
EXELON ENERGY INC.	0 LAKEVIEW & OAKLEY	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	230.46	4271	
EXELON ENERGY INC.	18W736 MANNING	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	91.38	4271	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Water Fund Public Works, Water From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code	
EXELON ENERGY INC.	9S720 LEMONT ROAD	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	159.49	4271	
EXELON ENERGY INC.	1220 PLAINFIELD	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	2,382.39	4271	
EXELON ENERGY INC.	2101 W. 75TH STREET	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	47.54	4271	
FedEx	LEAD SAMPLES	Postage/Mailings	137.76	4233	
HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS	REPAIR CLAMP	Maintenance - Water System	106.56	4231	
HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS	HYDRANT SHOE	Maintenance - Water System	595.00	4231	
HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS	REPAIR CLAMP	Maintenance - Water System	124.44	4231	
HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS	3/4-INCH COPPER & BRASS REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Water System	317.27	4231	
LEE JENSEN SALES, CO., INC.	HYDRAULIC SAW & POWER PACK	Equipment	9,975.00	4815	
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	317.31	4267	
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	316.53	4267	
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	(620.13)	4267	
NICOR GAS	1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD ACCT 90-84-11-1000 1	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	36.29	4271	
NICOR GAS	1897 MANNING DRIVE ACCT 12344110007	Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	39.02	4271	
NICOR GAS	AS 8600 LEMONT ROAD - Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer) ACCT 23644110001		80.31	4271	
IICOR GAS 1930 MANNING ROAD, Utilities (I DOWNERS GROVE		Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	86.95	4271	
O'HARA TRUE VALUE	SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Water System	291.37	4231	
OMNI-PUMP REPAIRS	REPAIR ON PUMP AT 75TH STREET	Maintenance - Water System	600.00	4231	
PATTEN INDUSTRIES, INC.	REPAIR PARTS	Maintenance - Equipment	365.45	4225	
PATTEN INDUSTRIES, INC.	CREDIT MEMO	Maintenance - Equipment	(116.35)	4225	
RIC MAR INDUSTRIES, INC.	GLOVES	Liability Insurance	140.07	4219	
TAMELING, INC.	BALES OF STRAW	Maintenance - Water System	8.85	4231	
TRUGREEN	FERTILIZATON OF WATER PLANTS & 1041 S. FRONTAGE	Maintenance - Building	510.00	4223	
UNIQUE PRODUCTS & SERVICE CORP	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	Maintenance - Building	195.50	4223	
VULCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	CA6 & CA7 STONE	Maintenance - Water System	584.00	4231	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Water Fund Public Works, Water From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Acct Title	Dept Amount	Acct Code	
WATER RESOURCES, INC.	METER GASKETS	Maintenance - Water System	356.73	4231	
WATER RESOURCES, INC.	50 5/8 X 3/4 METERS	Water Meter Purchases	4,100.00	4880	
		Total Public Works, Water	225,086.29		
		Total Water Fund	225,086.29		

Page: 17

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Motor Fuel Tax MFT Expenses From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	nvoice Description Acct Title		Acct Code
E.D. SIEBERT TRUCKING SERVICE	RIP RAP	Road Material	340.20	4245
K-FIVE CONSTRUCTION	HOT PATCH	Road Material	138.00	4245
K-FIVE CONSTRUCTION	HOT PATCH	Road Material	251.00	4245
QUARRY MATERIALS	HOT PATCH	Road Material	948.24	4245
QUARRY MATERIALS	HOT PATCH	Road Material	105.84	4245
QUARRY MATERIALS	HOT PATCH	Road Material	826.20	4245
QUARRY MATERIALS	HOT PATCH	Road Material	412.56	4245
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	SALT SHED APRON	Salt	9,314.75	4249
VULCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	CA6 & CA7 STONE	Road Material	399.33	4245
VULCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	CA6 AND CA7 STONE	Road Material	1,445.54	4245
		Total MFT Expenses	14,181.66	
		Total Motor Fuel Tax	14,181.66	

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Darien Area Dispatch Center Darien Area Dispatch From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	on Acct Title		Acct Code	
CALL ONE, INC.	TELEPHONE & DATA LINES	Telephone	727.91	4267	
COMMUNICATION REVOLVING FUND	LEADS COMMUNICATION CHARGES 05-31-11	Data Processing	503.15	4336	
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	(206.71)	4267	
NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	CELLULAR SERVICE	Telephone	105.51	4267	
		Total Darien Area Dispatch	1,129.86		
		Total Darien Area Dispatch Center	1,129.86		

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM Page: 19

# CITY OF DARIEN Expenditure Journal Capital Improvement Fund Capital Fund Expenditures From 6/21/2011 Through 7/18/2011

Vendor Name	Invoice Description Acct Title		Dept Amount	Acct Code	
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	WALK	Sidewalk Replacement Prog	1,069.56	4380	
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	CURB	Curb & Gutter Replacement	1,504.75	4383	
SUBURBAN CONCRETE, INC.	RETAINER REPAY & SPRINKLER DEDUCTION	Curb & Gutter Replacement			
		Total Capital Fund Expenditures	13,847.19		
		Total Capital Improvement Fund	13,847.19		
Report Total			443,145.39		

Date: 7/14/11 10:25:32 AM







CHASE \$

2555,07

Make your check payable to: Chase Card Services, Please with amount anclosed, New address or e-mail? Print on back,

DARDMEMBER SERVICE PO BOX 15153 WILMINGTON DE 19866-5153

# 

#### BUSINESS CARD STATEMENT

Guatomer Service 1-500-345-5538

Additional contact information on back

ACCOUNT SUMMARY	<u></u>
Account Number:	S. James Land States
Pravious Balance	\$2,475.66
Payment, Credits	-\$2,475.66
Purchases:	+\$2,555,07
Cash Advances	50,00
erelene TrenelaB	50.00
Fees Charged	\$0.00
Interest Charged	\$0,00
New Balance	\$2,555,07
Opening/Closing Date	05/03/11 - 07/02/11
Total Cradil Line	\$100,000
Avallable Credit	\$97,444
Cash Access Line	\$20,000
Available for Cash	\$20,000

PAYMENT INFORMATION	
New Balance	52,555.07
Payment Due Date	07/22/11
Minimum Payment Due	\$511,0D

Late Payment Warning: If we do not receive your minimum payment by the due date, you may have to pay up to a \$39 late fee. Minimum Payment Warning: Enroll in Auto-Pay and avoid missing a payment. To enroll, oall the number on the back of your card or go to the web site ileted above.

marks the till mand the transfer that the

FLEXIBLE REWARDS SUMMARY

Previous points balance Points earned on purchases this period New total points balance

22,513 2,556 25,069

Every time you use your Chase Business card with Flexible Flewards Select, you are on your way to earning great rewards. You earn 1 point per 51 spent on all purchases and there's no cap on how many points you can earn and points never expire. Add employees and earn rewards even feater You can redeem your points for slittne tickets, gift certificates to leading merchants, top quality merchandise or cash. Check out the entire rewards collection and redeem your points chiline at www.chase.com/businesscard.

Date of			
Transacti		Merchant Name or Transaction Description	\$ Amount
06/21		Payment Thank You - Image Check	-2,475,66
		BRYON VANA TRANSACTIONS THIS CYCLE (************************************	
06/16		PETSMART INC 422 DARIEN IL 01-40-4217 DO (700)	144.91
06/23		PETSMART INC 422 DARIEN IL 01-40-4217 DOCTOOD	91,98
06/28		THE HOME DEPOT 1905 DARIEN IL UI-40-4217 Diop Cloth	4.29
		SARAH FALCO TRANSACTIONS THIS CYCLE (************************************	
D6/10		ADL' SERVICE 0511 800-827-6364 NY ADL LIPE TOY	239,40
	:	ROBERT PAVELCHIK 01-40-421) したたされいこ	<u> </u>
06/03	•	AMERICAN MESSAGING BBB-247-7890 TX O1-40-4343 Page Root of	51,41
06/03		LEXISNEXIS FISK MGT 888-332-8244 FL 01 - 40-4217 Ind which Security	71,55
06/09	:	JEWEL #3123 DARIENIL CI-40-4365 Sof Medica Supple	13.07
05/09	:	USPS.COM CLICKES100611 800-3447779 DC 01 -40-4033 Shippin/return	5.19
D6/15		USPS,COM CLICK66100811 800-3447778 DC 01-40-4233 Sh. ppin 3 VAUCT	5.19
Ü5/15		AMERICAN MESSAGING 888-247-7890 TX 01-40-4243 Poge Right	51.41
06/16	1	USPS,COM CLICKEB100811 800-3447779 DC 01-40-4233	45,96
06/16	;	OFFICE DEPOT #1105 800-463-3768 IL 01-40-4253 SUPPLIE	33,76
05/24		COMCAST CHICAGO BOO-COMCASTIL 01-40-4267 INTUNO	94,90
06/23	_	USPS.COM.CLICK66100611 800-3447779 DC (1-40-4233 Shipping + Child -	10.63
06/23		USPS.COM.CLICK66100611 800-3447779 DC 01 -40-4233 5hpping 12turn	16,86

Statement Date:

06/03/11 - 07/02/11



Page 2 of 2

ACCOUNT	ACTIVITY (CONTINUED)	
Date of Transaction cs/so	Merchant Name or Transaction Description  MARRIOTT CONF CTR NORMAL NORMAL IL らしていっているいろいった	\$ Amount 221.75 ست
06/29	OFFICE DEPOT #1105 800-463-8788 IL 01-40-4253 5-10-6	15.04
	CAROL KOPTA TRANSACTIONS THIS CYCLE (CAROLINE) S636,93	
06/08	EBAY INC. 888-749-3229 CA 01・30・4223 E (3~く fire BILL KAY CHEVHOLET LISLE IL 01・40-4229 Rope in ドクミかん) 10	58.16
06/2B	BILL KAY CHEVHOLET LIBLE IL O 1 . 40. 422 9 Rupin K959,000 10	1,075,40
	JOHN COOPER TRANSACTIONS THIS CYCLE (1985-88-8) \$1,184.56	
06/08	MWW.MONSTER.COM BOD-MONSTER MA U1-10-422 Policy Chief AD	273.00
06/10	ILAS. OF CHIEFS POLICE 217-5233785 ILOI - 10-4221 Police Chied Ap	30,05
	SCOTT COREN TRANSACTIONS THIS CYCLE (C	

2011 Totals Year to Date Total fees charged in 2011 SO.00 Total Interest charged in 2011 S0.00

Year-to-dale lotale reflect all charges minus any refunds applied to your account. 50,00

#### INTEREST CHARGES

Your Annual Percentage Rate (APR) is the annual interest rate on your account.

Balance

interest Charges

Annual Percentage Rate (APR) Subject To Interest Rate Balance Type Rate (APR) Interest Rate Cherges
EURCHASESUMMENTSELEMENTALEMENTSELEME

Cash advances 19,24% (v) -0- -0- BAPANOS TRANSFERS WAS ALLESTED TO THE CONTROL OF Balance transfers 13.24% (v)

(v) = Variable Rale

30 Days in Billing Period

Please see Information About Your Account section for the Calculation of Balance Subject to Interest Rate, Annual Renewal Notice, How to Avoid Interest on Purchases, and other Important Information, as applicable.

# CITY OF DARIEN REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT SUMMARY June 30, 2011

	<b>GENERAL</b> Current Month <u>Actual</u>	FUND - (01) Year To Date Actual		Total <u>Budget</u>		
Revenue	\$ 2,170,893	\$ 2,999,691	\$	12,335,784		
Expenditures	\$ 3,697,217	\$ 4,296,078	\$	13,510,541		
	Un-Audited 5/1/11 Op Current Fund Balance	pening Fund Balance: e:	\$ \$	4,426,883 3,130,497		
	WATER	FUND - <i>(02)</i>				
	Current Month <u>Actual</u>	Year To Date <u>Actual</u>		Total <u>Budget</u>		
Revenue	\$ 662,135	\$ 671,901	\$	4,517,159		
Expenditures	\$ 231,084	\$ 303,146	\$	4,687,929		
	Un-Audited 5/1/11 Ca Current Cash Balance		\$ \$	1,328,105 1,696,860		
	MOTOR FUEL	TAX FUND - <i>(03)</i>				
	Current Month <u>Actual</u>	Year To Date <u>Actual</u>		Total <u>Budget</u>		
Revenue	\$ 47,876	\$ 96,653	\$	555,250		
Expenditures	\$ 43,211	\$ 68,232	\$	586,030		
	Un-Audited 5/1/11 Op Current Fund Balance		\$ \$	83,498 111,919		
	WATER DEPREC	CIATION FUND (12	)			
Current Month Year To Date Total <u>Actual</u> <u>Actual</u> <u>Budget</u>						
Revenue	\$ 125	\$ 295	\$	-		
Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$	47,540		
	Un-Audited 5/1/11 Ca Current Cash Balance		\$ \$	134,325 134,620		
	CAPITAL IMPRO	VEMENT FUND (2:	5)			
	Current Month <u>Actual</u>	Year To Date <u>Actual</u>		Total <u>Budget</u>		
Revenue	\$ 2,100,228	\$ 2,100,392	\$	2,200,770		
Expenditures	\$ 1,119,630	\$ 1,244,432	\$	1,967,098		
Un-Audited 5/1/11 Cash Balance \$ 136,324 Current Fund Balance: \$ 992,284						
CAPITAL PROJECTS DEBT SERVICE FUND (35)						
Current Month Year To Date Total <u>Actual Actual Budget</u>						
Revenue	\$ 53,457	\$ 53,460	\$	104,300		
Expenditures	\$ 52,000	\$ 52,375	\$	104,500		
Un-Audited 5/1/11 Cash Balance \$ 2,203						
	Un-Audited 5/1/11 Ca Current Fund Balance		\$ \$	2,203 3,288		

	Current Actual	(	Current Budgeted	P	rior Year Actual
	Year to Date		F.Y.E. '12	TI	hrough June 10
Property Tax Collections	\$ 1,161,725	\$	2,310,057	\$	1,110,731
Sales Tax Collections	\$ 732,924	\$	4,550,000	\$	642,819

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **General Fund**

	-	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Taxes	0440	4 005 070 44	000 000 00	4 005 070 44	000 000 00	0.000.007.00	(004.044.50)	40.700/
Real Estate Taxes - Current	3110	1,005,972.41	860,000.00	1,005,972.41	860,000.00	2,000,287.00	(994,314.59)	49.70%
Road and Bridge Tax	3120	93,037.39	85,000.00	93,147.70	85,000.00	185,000.00	(91,852.30)	49.64%
Municipal Utility Tax	3130	80,327.96	75,000.00	176,919.69	175,000.00	1,040,000.00	(863,080.31)	82.98%
Amusement Tax	3140	8,552.81	8,750.00	18,001.99	17,500.00	105,000.00	(86,998.01)	82.85%
Hotel/Motel Tax	3150	2,906.13	2,583.33	5,863.04	5,166.66	31,000.00	(25,136.96)	81.08%
Personal Property Tax	3425	0.00	467.50	870.31	935.00	5,610.00	(4,739.69)	84.48%
Total Taxes		1,190,796.70	1,031,800.83	1,300,775.14	1,143,601.66	3,366,897.00	(2,066,121.86)	61.37%
License, Permits, Fees								
Business Licenses	3210	580.00	2,000.00	4,490.00	3,500.00	44,000.00	(39,510.00)	89.79%
Liquor License	3212	500.00	0.00	52,000.00	40,000.00	42,650.00	9,350.00	(21.92)%
Contractor Licenses	3214	1,920.00	2,000.00	4,260.00	5,500.00	15,000.00	(10,740.00)	71.60%
Court Fines	3216	15,413.44	15,833.33	28,112.68	31,666.66	190,000.00	(161,887.32)	85.20%
Ordinance Fines	3230	1,950.00	2,916.67	5,060.00	5,833.34	35,000.00	(29,940.00)	85.54%
Building Permits and Fees	3240	3,930.00	15,000.00	15,107.00	22,500.00	60,000.00	(44,893.00)	74.82%
Telecommunication Taxes	3242	78,199.00	83,166.67	154,911.14	166,333.34	998,000.00	(843,088.86)	84.47%
Cable T.V. Franchise Fee	3244	0.00	0.00	75,960.97	70,000.00	300,000.00	(224,039.03)	74.67%
PEG - Fees - AT&T	3245	0.00	0.00	2,996.07	0.00	0.00	2,996.07	0.00%
NICOR Franchise Fee	3246	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	(40,000.00)	100.00%
Public Hearing Fees	3250	75.00	500.00	895.00	800.00	5,000.00	(4,105.00)	82.10%
Elevator Inspections	3255	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	3,500.00	(3,500.00)	100.00%
Public Improvement Permit Fee	3260	(450.00)	0.00	(125.00)	0.00	0.00	(125.00)	0.00%
Engineering/Prof Fee Reimb	3265	5,979.30	4,166.67	8,442.90	8,333.34	50,000.00	(41,557.10)	83.11%
Legal Fee Reimbursement	3266	0.00	41.67	0.00	83.34	500.00	(500.00)	100.00%
D.U.I. Technology Fines	3267	731.79	833.33	1,441.79	1,666.66	10,000.00	(8,558.21)	85.58%
Police Special Service	3268	12,553.45	8,333.33	27,503.15	16,666.66	100,000.00	(72,496.85)	72.49%
Total License, Permits, Fees	-	121,381.98	134,791.67	381,055.70	372,983.34	1,893,650.00	(1,512,594.30)	79.88%
Charges for Services		•	•		•		,	

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **General Fund**

#### From 6/1/2011 Through 6/30/2011

	C	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Total Budget Remaining
Inspections/Tap on/Permits	3320_	(150.00)	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00%
Total Charges for Services		(150.00)	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00%
Intergovernmental								
State Income Tax	3410	200,401.26	150,000.00	200,401.26	250,000.00	1,589,971.00	(1,389,569.74)	87.39%
Local Use Tax	3420	28,511.48	19,564.50	56,049.67	39,129.00	234,774.00	(178,724.33)	76.12%
Sales Taxes	3430_	406,172.47	350,000.00	732,923.86	665,000.00	4,550,000.00	(3,817,076.14)	83.89%
Total Intergovernmental		635,085.21	519,564.50	989,374.79	954,129.00	6,374,745.00	(5,385,370.21)	84.48%
Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510	2,655.72	833.33	5,714.22	1,666.66	10,000.00	(4,285.78)	42.85%
Gain/Loss on Investment	3515	0.70	0.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	26.40	0.00%
Water Share Expense	3520	20,833.34	20,833.33	41,666.68	41,666.66	250,000.00	(208,333.32)	83.33%
Police Report/Prints	3534	975.00	375.00	1,805.00	750.00	4,500.00	(2,695.00)	59.88%
Rents	3561	19,715.00	15,082.67	47,806.52	30,165.34	180,992.00	(133,185.48)	73.58%
Other Reimbursements	3562	9,510.34	8,333.33	16,358.45	16,666.66	100,000.00	(83,641.55)	83.64%
Residential Concrete Reimb	3563	148,220.11	0.00	175,348.24	0.00	0.00	175,348.24	0.00%
Sales of Wood Chips	3572	0.00	0.00	950.00	0.00	0.00	950.00	0.00%
Sale of Equipment	3575	0.00	0.00	1,546.00	0.00	0.00	1,546.00	0.00%
Miscellaneous Revenue	3580_	7,007.10	833.33	8,112.55	1,666.66	10,000.00	(1,887.45)	18.87%
Total Other Revenue		208,917.31	46,290.99	299,334.06	92,581.98	555,492.00	(256,157.94)	46.11%
Total Revenue		2,156,031.20	1,732,447.99	2,970,564.69	2,563,295.98	12,190,784.00	(9,220,219.31)	75.63%

Percent

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **Water Fund**

	C 	Surrent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Charges for Services								
Water Sales	3310	657,649.69	690,000.00	657,649.69	690,000.00	4,501,159.00	(3,843,509.31)	85.38%
Inspections/Tap on/Permits	3320	2,550.00	333.33	9,860.00	666.66	4,000.00	5,860.00	(146.50)%
Sale of Meters	3325	550.00	291.67	1,451.37	583.34	3,500.00	(2,048.63)	58.53%
Other Water Sales	3390_	201.00	375.00	201.00	750.00	4,500.00	(4,299.00)	95.53%
Total Charges for Services		660,950.69	691,000.00	669,162.06	692,000.00	4,513,159.00	(3,843,996.94)	85.17%
Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510_	1,183.87	333.33	2,738.90	666.66	4,000.00	(1,261.10)	31.52%
Total Other Revenue		1,183.87	333.33	2,738.90	666.66	4,000.00	(1,261.10)	31.53%
Total Revenue		662,134.56	691,333.33	671,900.96	692,666.66	4,517,159.00	(3,845,258.04)	85.13%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **Motor Fuel Tax**

	-	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Intergovernmental								
MFT Allotment	3440	47,815.21	46,270.84	96,554.67	92,541.68	555,250.00	(458,695.33)	82.61%
Total Intergovernmental		47,815.21	46,270.84	96,554.67	92,541.68	555,250.00	(458,695.33)	82.61%
Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510	60.64	0.00	97.99	0.00	0.00	97.99	0.00%
Total Other Revenue		60.64	0.00	97.99	0.00	0.00	97.99	0.00%
Total Revenue	-	47,875.85	46,270.84	96,652.66	92,541.68	555,250.00	(458,597.34)	82.59%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

# **Impact Fee Agency Fund**

	Cu —	rrent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510	13.94	0.00	28.81	0.00	0.00	28.81	0.00%
Total Other Revenue		13.94	0.00	28.81	0.00	0.00	28.81	0.00%
Total Revenue		13.94	0.00	28.81	0.00	0.00	28.81	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **Special Service Area Tax Fund**

	(	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Taxes								
Real Estate Taxes - Current	3110_	2,499.07	2,500.00	2,499.07	2,500.00	5,000.00	(2,500.93)	50.01%
Total Taxes		2,499.07	2,500.00	2,499.07	2,500.00	5,000.00	(2,500.93)	50.02%
Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510_	9.68	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00%
Total Other Revenue		9.68	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00%
Total Revenue		2,508.75	2,500.00	2,519.07	2,500.00	5,000.00	(2,480.93)	49.62%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

# **Drug Forfeiture Fund**

	Cu	rrent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510	4.92	0.00	10.35	0.00	0.00	10.35	0.00%
Total Other Revenue Total Revenue		4.92 4.92	0.00	10.35 10.35	0.00	0.00	10.35 10.35	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

# **Water Depreciation Fund**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510	125.11	0.00	283.69	0.00	0.00	283.69	0.00%
Gain/Loss on Investment	3515	0.15	0.00	11.17	0.00	0.00	11.17	0.00%
Total Other Revenue	•	125.26	0.00	294.86	0.00	0.00	294.86	0.00%
Total Revenue		125.26	0.00	294.86	0.00	0.00	294.86	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

# **Darien Area Dispatch Center**

Cur	rent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
3510	632.39	0.00	1,369.66	0.00	0.00	1,369.66	0.00%
	632.39	0.00	1,369.66	0.00	0.00	1,369.66	0.00%
	632.39	0.00	1,369.66	0.00	0.00	1,369.66	0.00%
	Cur  3510	3510 <u>632.39</u> <u>632.39</u>	Actual Budget  3510 632.39 0.00 632.39 0.00	Actual Budget Actual  3510 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 632.39 0.00 1,369.66	Actual Budget Actual YTD Budget  3510 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 0.00 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 0.00	Actual Budget Actual YTD Budget Total Budget  3510 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 0.00 0.00 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 0.00 0.00	Actual Budget Actual YTD Budget Total Budget Variance  3510 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 0.00 0.00 1,369.66 632.39 0.00 1,369.66 0.00 0.00 1,369.66

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

# **Drug Seizures Fund**

	Cu	rrent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Tercent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue Other Revenue								
Interest Income Total Other Revenue	3510	16.34 16.34	0.00	33.55 33.55	0.00	0.00	33.55 33.55	0.00%
Total Revenue		16.34	0.00	33.55	0.00	0.00	33.55	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

# **Road Improvement Fund**

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue Other Revenue							
Interest Income 35	10 6.34	0.00	13.13	0.00	0.00	13.13	0.00%
Total Other Revenue	6.34	0.00	13.13	0.00	0.00	13.13	0.00%
Total Revenue	6.34	0.00	13.13	0.00	0.00	13.13	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **Capital Improvement Fund**

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue							
Taxes							
Real Estate Taxes - Current	3110 100,227.55	100,435.00	100,227.55	100,435.00	200,770.00	(100,542.45)	50.07%
Total Taxes	100,227.55	100,435.00	100,227.55	100,435.00	200,770.00	(100,542.45)	50.08%
Other Revenue							
Interest Income	3510 0.00	0.00	164.21	0.00	0.00	164.21	0.00%
Transfer from Other Funds	3612 _ 2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Other Revenue	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,164.21	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	164.21	(0.01)%
Total Revenue	2,100,227.55	2,100,435.00	2,100,391.76	2,100,435.00	2,200,770.00	(100,378.24)	4.56%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue

#### Revenue

#### **Debt Service Fund**

	C -	urrent Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Taxes								
Real Estate Taxes - Current	3110	53,455.08	55,000.00	53,455.08	55,000.00	104,000.00	(50,544.92)	48.60%
Total Taxes		53,455.08	55,000.00	53,455.08	55,000.00	104,000.00	(50,544.92)	48.60%
Other Revenue								
Interest Income	3510	1.98	25.00	4.53	50.00	300.00	(295.47)	98.49%
Total Other Revenue		1.98	25.00	4.53	50.00	300.00	(295.47)	98.49%
Total Revenue		53,457.06	55,025.00	53,459.61	55,050.00	104,300.00	(50,840.39)	48.74%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Revenue Business District

#### **General Fund**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Revenue								
Other Revenue								
Rents	3561	13,300.00	11,916.67	26,600.00	23,833.34	143,000.00	(116,400.00)	81.39%
Maintenance - Reimbursable	3567	318.00	166.67	636.00	333.34	2,000.00	(1,364.00)	68.20%
Operations Revenue	3576	1,244.26	0.00	1,890.51	0.00	0.00	1,890.51	0.00%
Total Other Revenue		14,862.26	12,083.34	29,126.51	24,166.68	145,000.00	(115,873.49)	79.91%
Total Revenue		14,862.26	12,083.34	29,126.51	24,166.68	145,000.00	(115,873.49)	79.91%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

# Administration

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	54,984.30	48,692.28	86,274.06	81,153.80	422,000.00	335,725.94	79.55%
Overtime	4030	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	100.00%
Total Salaries		54,984.30	49,692.28	86,274.06	82,153.80	426,000.00	339,725.94	79.75%
Benefits								
Social Security	4110	3,465.54	2,723.07	5,417.17	4,538.45	23,600.00	18,182.83	77.04%
Medicare	4111	810.47	692.28	1,266.89	1,153.80	6,000.00	4,733.11	78.88%
I.M.R.F.	4115	6,698.53	4,125.00	10,571.73	8,250.00	49,500.00	38,928.27	78.64%
Medical/Life Insurance	4120	5,292.53	5,735.42	10,585.06	11,470.84	68,825.00	58,239.94	84.62%
Supplemental Pensions	4135	2,701.05	1,916.67	4,448.03	3,833.34	23,000.00	18,551.97	80.66%
Total Benefits		18,968.12	15,192.44	32,288.88	29,246.43	170,925.00	138,636.12	81.11%
Materials and Supplies								
Dues and Subscriptions	4213	0.00	204.17	0.00	408.34	2,450.00	2,450.00	100.00%
Liability Insurance	4219	7,811.52	8,000.00	7,811.52	8,750.00	52,900.00	45,088.48	85.23%
Legal Notices	4221	697.41	750.00	697.41	750.00	8,000.00	7,302.59	91.28%
Maintenance - Building	4223	303.66	916.67	303.66	1,833.34	11,000.00	10,696.34	97.23%
Maintenance - Equipment	4225	197.50	1,083.33	197.50	2,166.66	13,000.00	12,802.50	98.48%
Maintenance - Grounds	4227	0.00	583.33	0.00	1,166.66	7,000.00	7,000.00	100.00%
Postage/Mailings	4233	12.43	900.00	732.43	1,000.00	5,200.00	4,467.57	85.91%
Printing and Forms	4235	172.00	245.83	263.00	441.66	4,000.00	3,737.00	93.42%
Public Relations	4239	3,145.27	2,333.33	3,145.27	4,666.66	28,000.00	24,854.73	88.76%
Rent - Equipment	4243	585.00	0.00	585.00	0.00	2,400.00	1,815.00	75.62%
Supplies - Office	4253	686.13	916.67	686.13	1,833.34	11,000.00	10,313.87	93.76%
Supplies - Other	4257	0.00	250.00	160.64	500.00	3,000.00	2,839.36	94.64%
Training and Education	4263	0.00	375.00	0.00	750.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	100.00%
Travel/Meetings	4265	0.00	166.67	0.00	333.34	2,000.00	2,000.00	100.00%
Telephone	4267	6,635.58	5,125.00	6,635.58	10,250.00	61,500.00	54,864.42	89.21%
Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	4271	381.31	291.67	381.31	583.34	3,500.00	3,118.69	89.10%
Vehicle (Gas and Oil)	4273	660.92	658.33	1,201.88	1,316.66	7,900.00	6,698.12	84.78%
ESDA	4279	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	100.00%
Total Materials and Supplies		21,288.73	22,800.00	22,801.33	38,750.00	229,350.00	206,548.67	90.06%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

#### Administration

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Contractual								
Audit	4320	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	11,650.00	11,650.00	100.00%
Consulting/Professional	4325	10,880.49	7,829.17	10,880.49	15,658.34	93,950.00	83,069.51	88.41%
Contingency	4330	1,200.00	833.33	1,200.00	1,666.66	10,000.00	8,800.00	88.00%
Janitorial Service	4345	1,182.00	1,375.00	2,364.00	2,750.00	16,500.00	14,136.00	85.67%
Total Contractual		13,262.49	12,537.50	14,444.49	22,575.00	132,100.00	117,655.51	89.07%
Other Charges								
Transfer to Other Funds	4605	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Other Charges		2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Expenditures		2,108,503.64	2,100,222.22	2,155,808.76	2,172,725.23	2,958,375.00	802,566.24	27.13%
Total		(2,108,503.64)	(2,100,222.22)	(2,155,808.76)	(2,172,725.23)	(2,958,375.00)	(802,566.24)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

# **City Council**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	6,735.00	3,562.08	10,387.50	7,124.16	42,745.00	32,357.50	75.69%
Total Salaries		6,735.00	3,562.08	10,387.50	7,124.16	42,745.00	32,357.50	75.70%
Benefits								
Social Security	4110	417.58	221.67	644.04	443.34	2,660.00	2,015.96	75.78%
Medicare	4111	97.68	51.67	150.65	103.34	620.00	469.35	75.70%
I.M.R.F.	4115	0.00	158.33	35.67	316.66	1,900.00	1,864.33	98.12%
Total Benefits		515.26	431.67	830.36	863.34	5,180.00	4,349.64	83.97%
Materials and Supplies								
<b>Boards and Commissions</b>	4205	39.25	208.33	196.25	416.66	2,500.00	2,303.75	92.15%
Cable Operations	4206	0.00	208.33	0.00	416.66	2,500.00	2,500.00	100.00%
Liability Insurance	4219	0.00	2,671.67	0.00	5,343.34	42,060.00	42,060.00	100.00%
Public Relations	4239	0.00	0.00	216.00	0.00	1,500.00	1,284.00	85.60%
Travel/Meetings	4265	0.00	62.50	0.00	125.00	750.00	750.00	100.00%
Total Materials and Supplies		39.25	3,150.83	412.25	6,301.66	49,310.00	48,897.75	99.16%
Contractual								
Consulting/Professional	4325	(75.00)	2,250.00	(127.50)	4,500.00	27,000.00	27,127.50	100.47%
Trolley Contracts	4366	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	900.00	100.00%
Total Contractual		(75.00)	2,250.00	(127.50)	4,500.00	27,900.00	28,027.50	100.46%
Total Expenditures		7,214.51	9,394.58	11,502.61	18,789.16	125,135.00	113,632.39	90.81%
Total		(7,214.51)	(9,394.58)	(11,502.61)	(18,789.16)	(125,135.00)	(113,632.39)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

# **Community Development**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries	4040	00.404.40	04 044 50	50,000,00	50.040.00	070 500 00	047 407 00	00.070/
Salaries	4010	30,431.40	31,211.52	53,093.00	52,019.20	270,500.00	217,407.00	80.37%
Overtime	4030	0.00	83.33	0.00	166.66	1,000.00	1,000.00	100.00%
Total Salaries		30,431.40	31,294.85	53,093.00	52,185.86	271,500.00	218,407.00	80.44%
Benefits	4440	4.044.04	4 700 70	0.000.44	0.004.00	45.000.00	44 704 00	70.040/
Social Security	4110	1,844.94	1,730.76	3,208.14	2,884.60	15,000.00	11,791.86	78.61%
Medicare	4111	431.49	455.76	750.31	759.60	3,950.00	3,199.69	81.00%
I.M.R.F.	4115	3,618.29	2,675.00	6,312.75	5,350.00	32,100.00	25,787.25	80.33%
Medical/Life Insurance	4120	2,893.28	3,083.33	5,786.56	6,166.66	37,000.00	31,213.44	84.36%
Supplemental Pensions	4135	276.90	300.00	461.50	600.00	3,600.00	3,138.50	87.18%
Total Benefits		9,064.90	8,244.85	16,519.26	15,760.86	91,650.00	75,130.74	81.98%
Materials and Supplies								
Boards and Commissions	4205	342.00	200.00	342.00	400.00	2,400.00	2,058.00	85.75%
Dues and Subscriptions	4213	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	750.00	750.00	100.00%
Liability Insurance	4219	105.00	1,100.00	105.00	2,200.00	46,750.00	46,645.00	99.77%
Maintenance - Vehicles	4229	0.00	158.33	99.00	316.66	1,900.00	1,801.00	94.78%
Postage/Mailings	4233	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	(300.00)	0.00%
Printing and Forms	4235	0.00	216.67	0.00	433.34	2,600.00	2,600.00	100.00%
Supplies - Office	4253	0.00	37.50	0.00	75.00	450.00	450.00	100.00%
Training and Education	4263	0.00	41.67	0.00	83.34	500.00	500.00	100.00%
Travel/Meetings	4265	40.00	33.33	40.00	66.66	400.00	360.00	90.00%
Vehicle (Gas and Oil)	4273	118.30	166.25	282.06	332.50	1,995.00	1,712.94	85.86%
Total Materials and Supplies		605.30	2,453.75	1,168.06	4,407.50	57,745.00	56,576.94	97.98%
Contractual								
Consulting/Professional	4325	2,790.00	2,375.00	2,790.00	4,750.00	28,500.00	25,710.00	90.21%
Conslt/Prof Reimbursable	4328	6,401.81	4,208.33	6,401.81	8,416.66	50,500.00	44,098.19	87.32%
Total Contractual		9,191.81	6,583.33	9,191.81	13,166.66	79,000.00	69,808.19	88.36%
Total Expenditures		49,293.41	48,576.78	79,972.13	85,520.88	499,895.00	419,922.87	84.00%
Total		(49,293.41)	(48,576.78)	(79,972.13)	(85,520.88)	(499,895.00)	(419,922.87)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

# **Public Works, Streets**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	76,366.17	55,776.90	106,954.43	92,961.50	483,400.00	376,445.57	77.87%
Overtime	4030	4,623.32	4,000.00	5,741.90	6,500.00	95,000.00	89,258.10	93.95%
Total Salaries		80,989.49	59,776.90	112,696.33	99,461.50	578,400.00	465,703.67	80.52%
Benefits								
Social Security	4110	6,541.57	4,670.42	9,906.04	9,340.84	56,045.00	46,138.96	82.32%
Medicare	4111	1,529.90	1,092.50	2,316.79	2,185.00	13,110.00	10,793.21	82.32%
I.M.R.F.	4115	11,302.52	8,458.33	18,591.85	16,916.66	101,500.00	82,908.15	81.68%
Medical/Life Insurance	4120	10,456.74	12,750.00	20,913.48	25,500.00	153,000.00	132,086.52	86.33%
Supplemental Pensions	4135	415.35	208.33	692.25	416.66	2,500.00	1,807.75	72.31%
Total Benefits		30,246.08	27,179.58	52,420.41	54,359.16	326,155.00	273,734.59	83.93%
Materials and Supplies								
Liability Insurance	4219	2,274.65	3,172.00	2,274.65	3,672.00	72,672.00	70,397.35	96.86%
Maintenance - Building	4223	471.24	2,597.17	508.74	5,194.34	31,166.00	30,657.26	98.36%
Maintenance - Equipment	4225	4,057.27	1,754.17	4,115.57	3,508.34	21,050.00	16,934.43	80.44%
Maintenance - Vehicles	4229	628.78	1,916.67	2,919.78	3,833.34	23,000.00	20,080.22	87.30%
Postage/Mailings	4233	0.00	250.00	280.00	250.00	1,000.00	720.00	72.00%
Rent - Equipment	4243	3,979.25	2,500.00	3,979.25	2,500.00	25,500.00	21,520.75	84.39%
Supplies - Office	4253	14.10	191.67	14.10	383.34	2,300.00	2,285.90	99.38%
Supplies - Other	4257	5,044.57	7,000.00	5,407.97	7,500.00	35,500.00	30,092.03	84.76%
Small Tools & Equipment	4259	1,415.73	3,000.00	1,415.73	3,750.00	15,250.00	13,834.27	90.71%
Training and Education	4263	0.00	337.50	0.00	675.00	4,050.00	4,050.00	100.00%
Uniforms	4269	176.00	562.50	176.00	1,125.00	6,750.00	6,574.00	97.39%
Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	4271	220.55	304.17	220.55	608.34	3,650.00	3,429.45	93.95%
Vehicle (Gas and Oil)	4273	5,154.68	4,779.17	9,460.78	9,558.34	57,350.00	47,889.22	83.50%
Total Materials and Supplies		23,436.82	28,365.02	30,773.12	42,558.04	299,238.00	268,464.88	89.72%
Contractual								
Consulting/Professional	4325	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,500.00	49,000.00	49,000.00	100.00%
Forestry	4350	2,900.00	750.00	2,900.00	1,500.00	36,960.00	34,060.00	92.15%
Street Light Oper & Maint.	4359	3,552.11	6,666.67	3,552.11	13,333.34	80,000.00	76,447.89	95.55%
Mosquito Abatement	4365	30,665.25	10,500.00	30,665.25	21,000.00	41,500.00	10,834.75	26.10%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

# **Public Works, Streets**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Street Sweeping	4373	5,939.91	7,000.00	5,939.91	7,419.00	29,419.00	23,479.09	79.80%
Drainage Projects	4374	6,190.25	5,000.00	6,190.25	6,000.00	40,000.00	33,809.75	84.52%
Tree Trim/Removal	4375	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	99,490.00	99,490.00	100.00%
Total Contractual		49,247.52	33,916.67	49,247.52	54,752.34	376,369.00	327,121.48	86.92%
Capital Outlay								
Residential Concrete Program	4381	34,450.76	0.00	46,006.47	0.00	0.00	(46,006.47)	0.00%
Equipment	4815	1,852.00	0.00	59,809.43	59,132.00	312,083.00	252,273.57	80.83%
Total Capital Outlay		36,302.76	0.00	105,815.90	59,132.00	312,083.00	206,267.10	66.09%
Total Expenditures		220,222.67	149,238.17	350,953.28	310,263.04	1,892,245.00	1,541,291.72	81.45%
Total		(220,222.67)	(149,238.17)	(350,953.28)	(310,263.04)	(1,892,245.00)	(1,541,291.72)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

# **Police Department**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	46,387.12	49,450.71	79,314.72	82,417.85	428,573.00	349,258.28	81.49%
Salaries - Officers	4020	397,651.93	395,589.33	655,996.60	659,315.55	3,428,441.00	2,772,444.40	80.86%
Overtime	4030	70,203.55	40,000.00	92,843.14	80,983.00	500,983.00	408,139.86	81.46%
Total Salaries		514,242.60	485,040.04	828,154.46	822,716.40	4,357,997.00	3,529,842.54	81.00%
Benefits								
Social Security	4110	2,902.25	2,416.67	5,052.87	4,833.34	29,000.00	23,947.13	82.57%
Medicare	4111	5,672.78	4,583.33	9,233.73	9,166.66	55,000.00	45,766.27	83.21%
I.M.R.F.	4115	5,364.48	4,083.33	8,924.53	8,166.66	49,000.00	40,075.47	81.78%
Medical/Life Insurance	4120	32,247.50	40,250.00	64,495.00	80,500.00	483,000.00	418,505.00	86.64%
Police Pension	4130	590,460.00	540,000.00	590,460.00	540,000.00	1,174,292.00	583,832.00	49.71%
Supplemental Pensions	4135	5,689.15	4,400.00	9,543.45	8,800.00	52,800.00	43,256.55	81.92%
Total Benefits		642,336.16	595,733.33	687,709.58	651,466.66	1,843,092.00	1,155,382.42	62.69%
Materials and Supplies								
Animal Control	4201	0.00	166.67	0.00	333.34	2,000.00	2,000.00	100.00%
Auxiliary Police	4203	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,600.00	9,600.00	100.00%
<b>Boards and Commissions</b>	4205	0.00	2,291.67	0.00	4,583.34	27,500.00	27,500.00	100.00%
Dues and Subscriptions	4213	786.00	395.42	836.00	790.84	4,745.00	3,909.00	82.38%
Investigation and Equipment	4217	7,400.97	5,228.25	7,608.09	10,456.50	62,739.00	55,130.91	87.87%
Liability Insurance	4219	3,901.67	5,000.00	3,901.67	5,000.00	252,800.00	248,898.33	98.45%
Maintenance - Building	4223	3,681.47	3,681.25	3,681.47	7,362.50	44,175.00	40,493.53	91.66%
Maintenance - Equipment	4225	1,632.77	1,291.67	1,632.77	2,583.34	15,500.00	13,867.23	89.46%
Maintenance - Vehicles	4229	3,780.46	3,166.67	3,780.46	6,333.34	38,000.00	34,219.54	90.05%
Postage/Mailings	4233	161.83	250.00	821.83	500.00	3,000.00	2,178.17	72.60%
Printing and Forms	4235	0.00	250.00	0.00	500.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	100.00%
Public Relations	4239	980.25	895.83	1,076.62	1,791.66	10,750.00	9,673.38	89.98%
Rent - Equipment	4243	0.00	550.00	0.00	1,100.00	6,600.00	6,600.00	100.00%
Supplies - Office	4253	0.00	625.00	0.00	1,250.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	100.00%
Training and Education	4263	4,217.00	2,084.58	4,442.00	4,169.16	25,015.00	20,573.00	82.24%
Travel/Meetings	4265	431.71	925.00	632.63	1,850.00	11,100.00	10,467.37	94.30%
Telephone	4267	905.21	1,199.00	905.21	2,398.00	14,388.00	13,482.79	93.70%
Uniforms	4269	9,152.60	5,957.08	13,051.52	11,914.16	71,485.00	58,433.48	81.74%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures **General Fund**

# **Police Department**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	4271	269.74	1,000.00	269.74	2,000.00	12,000.00	11,730.26	97.75%
Vehicle (Gas and Oil)	4273	12,562.24	10,000.00	24,999.54	20,000.00	120,000.00	95,000.46	79.16%
Total Materials and Supplies		49,863.92	44,958.09	67,639.55	84,916.18	741,897.00	674,257.45	90.88%
Contractual								
Consulting/Professional	4325	88,930.78	29,167.92	88,930.78	58,335.84	350,015.00	261,084.22	74.59%
Dumeg/Fiat/Child Center	4337	3,500.00	2,186.67	3,500.00	4,373.34	26,240.00	22,740.00	86.66%
Contractual Services	4370	2,025.33	2,000.00	4,050.66	4,000.00	24,000.00	19,949.34	83.12%
Total Contractual		94,456.11	33,354.59	96,481.44	66,709.18	400,255.00	303,773.56	75.90%
Capital Outlay								
Equipment	4815	1,082.86	0.00	1,082.86	0.00	232,150.00	231,067.14	99.53%
Total Capital Outlay		1,082.86	0.00	1,082.86	0.00	232,150.00	231,067.14	99.53%
Total Expenditures		1,301,981.65	1,159,086.05	1,681,067.89	1,625,808.42	7,575,391.00	5,894,323.11	77.81%
Total		(1,301,981.65)	(1,159,086.05)	(1,681,067.89)	(1,625,808.42)	(7,575,391.00)	(5,894,323.11)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures General Fund

#### **Business District**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Materials and Supplies								
Liability Insurance	4219	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,500.00	5,500.00	100.00%
Maintenance - Equipment	4225	444.01	1,458.33	546.33	2,916.66	17,500.00	16,953.67	96.87%
Maintenance - Grounds	4227	56.76	2,916.67	6,726.53	5,833.34	35,000.00	28,273.47	80.78%
Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	4271	0.00	208.33	0.00	416.66	2,500.00	2,500.00	100.00%
Total Materials and Supplies		500.77	4,583.33	7,272.86	9,166.66	60,500.00	53,227.14	87.98%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - 2007A Bonds	4952	9,500.00	0.00	9,500.00	0.00	399,000.00	389,500.00	97.61%
Total Debt Service		9,500.00	0.00	9,500.00	0.00	399,000.00	389,500.00	97.62%
Total Expenditures		10,000.77	4,583.33	16,772.86	9,166.66	459,500.00	442,727.14	96.35%
Total		(10,000.77)	(4,583.33)	(16,772.86)	(9,166.66)	(459,500.00)	(442,727.14)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures

#### **Water Fund**

# **Public Works, Water**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	54,150.22	50,076.90	87,278.57	83,461.50	434,000.00	346,721.43	79.88%
Overtime	4030	2,146.97	1,500.00	3,547.27	3,500.00	68,000.00	64,452.73	94.78%
Total Salaries		56,297.19	51,576.90	90,825.84	86,961.50	502,000.00	411,174.16	81.91%
Benefits								
Social Security	4110	3,394.20	2,708.33	5,438.78	5,416.66	32,500.00	27,061.22	83.26%
Medicare	4111	793.77	632.67	1,271.90	1,265.34	7,592.00	6,320.10	83.24%
I.M.R.F.	4115	4,762.64	4,991.67	8,189.87	9,983.34	59,900.00	51,710.13	86.32%
Medical/Life Insurance	4120	7,488.20	8,333.33	14,976.40	16,666.66	100,000.00	85,023.60	85.02%
Supplemental Pensions	4135	415.35	200.00	692.25	400.00	2,400.00	1,707.75	71.15%
Total Benefits		16,854.16	16,866.00	30,569.20	33,732.00	202,392.00	171,822.80	84.90%
Materials and Supplies								
Liability Insurance	4219	8,942.22	5,000.00	8,942.22	5,641.00	174,141.00	165,198.78	94.86%
Maintenance - Building	4223	1,286.30	2,622.58	1,931.80	5,245.16	31,471.00	29,539.20	93.86%
Maintenance - Equipment	4225	1,013.01	633.33	1,013.01	1,266.66	7,600.00	6,586.99	86.67%
Maintenance - Water System	4231	21,400.32	10,833.33	22,135.32	21,666.66	130,000.00	107,864.68	82.97%
Postage/Mailings	4233	0.00	250.00	40.00	250.00	1,000.00	960.00	96.00%
Quality Control	4241	549.75	1,730.17	549.75	3,460.34	20,762.00	20,212.25	97.35%
Service Charge	4251	20,833.34	20,833.33	41,666.68	41,666.66	250,000.00	208,333.32	83.33%
Supplies - Operation	4255	0.00	570.83	0.00	1,141.66	6,850.00	6,850.00	100.00%
Training and Education	4263	378.00	195.83	378.00	391.66	2,350.00	1,972.00	83.91%
Telephone	4267	1,009.03	866.67	1,009.03	1,733.34	10,400.00	9,390.97	90.29%
Uniforms	4269	0.00	279.17	0.00	558.34	3,350.00	3,350.00	100.00%
Utilities (Elec,Gas,Wtr,Sewer)	4271	2,395.37	3,875.00	2,395.37	7,750.00	46,500.00	44,104.63	94.84%
Vehicle (Gas and Oil)	4273	2,238.53	1,500.00	3,802.86	3,000.00	18,000.00	14,197.14	78.87%
Total Materials and Supplies		60,045.87	49,190.24	83,864.04	93,771.48	702,424.00	618,559.96	88.06%
Contractual		•	•		•	•	•	
Audit	4320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	100.00%
Consulting/Professional	4325	0.00	1,112.50	0.00	2,225.00	13,350.00	13,350.00	100.00%
Leak Detection	4326	0.00	1,491.67	0.00	2,983.34	17,900.00	17,900.00	100.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures

#### **Water Fund**

# **Public Works, Water**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Data Processing	4336	25,634.14	12,694.00	25,634.14	25,388.00	152,328.00	126,693.86	83.17%
<b>DuPage Water Commission</b>	4340	0.00	228,767.42	0.00	457,534.84	2,745,209.00	2,745,209.00	100.00%
Total Contractual		25,634.14	244,065.59	25,634.14	488,131.18	2,938,787.00	2,913,152.86	99.13%
Capital Outlay								
Equipment	4815	0.00	895.83	0.00	1,791.66	10,750.00	10,750.00	100.00%
Water Meter Purchases	4880	915.98	2,083.33	915.98	4,166.66	25,000.00	24,084.02	96.33%
Total Capital Outlay		915.98	2,979.16	915.98	5,958.32	35,750.00	34,834.02	97.44%
Debt Service								
Debt Retire-Water Refunding	4950	71,336.88	0.00	71,336.88	75,000.00	307,674.00	236,337.12	76.81%
Total Debt Service		71,336.88	0.00	71,336.88	75,000.00	307,674.00	236,337.12	76.81%
Total Expenditures		231,084.22	364,677.89	303,146.08	783,554.48	4,689,027.00	4,385,880.92	93.53%
Total		(231,084.22)	(364,677.89)	(303,146.08)	(783,554.48)	(4,689,027.00)	(4,385,880.92)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures Motor Fuel Tax

# MFT Expenses

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	24,583.34	25,000.00	49,166.68	50,000.00	300,000.00	250,833.32	83.61%
Total Salaries		24,583.34	25,000.00	49,166.68	50,000.00	300,000.00	250,833.32	83.61%
Materials and Supplies								
Road Material	4245	5,800.80	530.00	5,800.80	530.00	34,530.00	28,729.20	83.20%
Salt	4249	9,657.05	0.00	9,657.05	0.00	235,500.00	225,842.95	95.89%
Supplies - Other	4257	3,169.59	833.33	3,607.59	1,666.66	10,000.00	6,392.41	63.92%
Pavement Striping	4261	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	100.00%
Total Materials and Supplies		18,627.44	1,363.33	19,065.44	2,196.66	286,030.00	266,964.56	93.33%
Total Expenditures		43,210.78	26,363.33	68,232.12	52,196.66	586,030.00	517,797.88	88.36%
Total		(43,210.78)	(26,363.33)	(68,232.12)	(52,196.66)	(586,030.00)	(517,797.88)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures Special Service Area Tax Fund

# SSA Expenditures

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Contractual								
Maintenance Contracts	4362	0.00	1,400.00	0.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00	100.00%
Contractual Services	4370	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	100.00%
Total Contractual		0.00	4,400.00	0.00	4,400.00	7,900.00	7,900.00	100.00%
Total Expenditures		0.00	4,400.00	0.00	4,400.00	7,900.00	7,900.00	100.00%
Total		0.00	(4,400.00)	0.00	(4,400.00)	(7,900.00)	(7,900.00)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures Water Depreciation Fund

# **Depreciation Expenses**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures Capital Outlay								
Equipment	4815	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,540.00	47,540.00	100.00%
	4010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00_	<del></del>	47,540.00	
Total Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,540.00	47,540.00	100.00%
Total Expenditures		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,540.00	47,540.00	100.00%
Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(47,540.00)	(47,540.00)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures Darien Area Dispatch Center Darien Area Dispatch

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Salaries								
Salaries	4010	(17,090.10)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Overtime	4030	(2,518.24)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Salaries		(19,608.34)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Benefits								
Social Security	4110	(1,135.84)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Medicare	4111	(265.65)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
I.M.R.F.	4115	(1,998.08)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Medical/Life Insurance	4120	(7,466.76)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Supplemental Pensions	4135	(46.15)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Benefits		(10,912.48)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Expenditures		(30,520.82)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total		30,520.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures Capital Improvement Fund Capital Fund Expenditures

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Capital Outlay								
Ditch Projects	4376	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,400.00	36,400.00	100.00%
Sidewalk Replacement Program	4380	5,584.91	39,300.00	15,304.08	69,300.00	79,300.00	63,995.92	80.70%
Crack Seal Program	4382	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74,250.00	74,250.00	100.00%
Curb & Gutter Replacement Prog	4383	200,304.56	41,450.00	315,386.87	141,450.00	341,450.00	26,063.13	7.63%
Street Reconstruction/Rehab	4855	875,456.63	450,000.00	875,456.63	450,000.00	1,234,928.00	359,471.37	29.10%
Total Capital Outlay		1,081,346.10	530,750.00	1,206,147.58	660,750.00	1,766,328.00	560,180.42	31.71%
Debt Service								
Debt Retire - Property	4945	38,284.38	38,285.00	38,284.38	38,285.00	200,770.00	162,485.62	80.93%
Total Debt Service		38,284.38	38,285.00	38,284.38	38,285.00	200,770.00	162,485.62	80.93%
Total Expenditures		1,119,630.48	569,035.00	1,244,431.96	699,035.00	1,967,098.00	722,666.04	36.74%
Total		(1,119,630.48)	(569,035.00)	(1,244,431.96)	(699,035.00)	(1,967,098.00)	(722,666.04)	0.00%

# Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Expenditures

#### **Debt Service Fund**

# **Debt Service Fund Expenditures**

		Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	Total Budget	Total Budget Variance	Percent Total Budget Remaining
Expenditures								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Series 2007B	4951	52,000.00	0.00	52,375.00	52,000.00	104,500.00	52,125.00	49.88%
Total Debt Service		52,000.00	0.00	52,375.00	52,000.00	104,500.00	52,125.00	49.88%
Total Expenditures		52,000.00	0.00	52,375.00	52,000.00	104,500.00	52,125.00	49.88%
Total		(52,000.00)	0.00	(52,375.00)	(52,000.00)	(104,500.00)	(52,125.00)	0.00%

# CITY OF DARIEN -- CASH RESERVES June 30, 2011

FUND	FUND NAME		TOTAL		
01	General Fund	\$	1,397,646.42		
02	Water Fund	\$	1,589,432.72		
03	MFT Fund	\$	60,671.56		
05	Impact Fees Fund	\$	12,882.73		
10	Special Service Area Tax Fund	\$	11,444.01		
11	Drug Forfeiture Fund	\$	4,547.80		
12	Water Depreciation Fund	\$	113,168.14		
15	D.A.D.C. Fund	\$	581,956.38		
16	Escrow Fund	\$	25.87		
18	Drug Seizure Fund	\$	10,333.54		
21	Road Improvement Fund	\$	5,877.21		
25	Capital Improvement Fund	\$	970,653.15		
35	Debt Service Fund	\$	3,287.01		
	TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	4,761,926.54		

Prior Month Cash Balance \$

\$ 4,685,048.68

Bank Accounts a	А	ccount Balances	
Republic Bank D	\$	4,166.85	
Republic Bank N	\$	4,700,887.23	
Republic Bank O	\$	120,106.82	
Republic Bank P	\$	(124,135.40)	
Republic Bank -	\$	8,905.30	
Illinois Funds Mo	\$	10.54	
IMET Investment Fund31%			51,985.20
	TOTAL	\$	4,761,926.54

**Market Value** 

# CITY OF DARIEN MEMO

TO: Mayor, City Council, City Clerk, City Treasurer

**FROM:** JoAnne E. Ragona

**DATE:** July 14, 2011

**SUBJECT:** Christ the Servant Catholic Church

Attached is a letter from <u>Christ the Servant Catholic Church</u> requesting participation be granted and approved by the City of Darien for Bingo and Pull Tabs at DarienFest on September 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, and 11<sup>th</sup>, 2011. Both the Darien Chamber of Commerce and the <u>Darien Park District</u> have granted approval.

Please call with any questions

mg



# Christ the Servant Catholic Church

8700 Havens Drive • Woodridge, Illinois 60517 *Phone* (630) 910-0770 • *Fax* (630) 910-6060

Date: June 27, 2011

To:

Maria Gonzalez

City of Darien

From: Christ the Servant Church

Re: Participation of Bingo at Darien Fest

Dear Ms. Gonzalez, Honorable Mayor, and City of Darien Officials.

Christ the Servant Parish would like to participate in the Darien Chamber of Commerce Annual Darien Fest this year which is beld at the Darien Park District. Christ the Servant has been working with Mr. Julio Check and Mary Ann Crooks of the Darien Chamber of Commerce and received approval for our participation of Bingo and Pull Tabs on September 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, and 11<sup>th</sup>. In addition we have received permission from the Darien Park District to participate and a letter of their acknowledgement/permission is attached in this letter.

Christ the Servant Parish would like to ask that you please consider our participation in the Darien Fest with Bingo and Pull tabs and allow our participation to proceed. Should our participation be granted and approved by the City of Darien, the State of Illinois Department of Bingo and Charitable games would need a letter on the City of Darien letterhead acknowledging and approving our participation in the event in order to obtain the necessary licensing from the State of Illinois.

Should you require anything additional or have further questions, please contact Corinne Hanson, Business Manager of Christ the Servant Parish, at 630-910-0770.

Sincerely,

Corinne Hanson

Business Manager

Course Hans



7301 Fairview Avenue, Darlen, IL 60561 Phone (630) 968-6400 Fax (630) 968-7834

June 29, 2011

State of Illinois Dept. of Bingo Licensing

To Whom it May Concern;

The Darien Park District gives its consent for Christ the Servant Catholic Church to conduct bingo at Darienfest, September 9, 10 & 11, 2011 at Darien Community Park. Should you require any additional information, please don't hesitate to call me at 630.968,6400 x 121.

Sincerely:

Chris Katsougris

Assistant Director
Darien Park District

# AGENDA MEMO CITY COUNCIL

Meeting Date: July 18, 2011

#### **Issue Statement**

Consideration of a motion to grant waiver of the raffle license bond requirement for Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S., Darien Memorial Post 2838.

#### **BACKUP**

#### **Background/History**

VFW Darien Memorial Post 2838 has applied for a B Raffle License and requested a waiver of the bond requirements. A raffle is scheduled for Saturday, September 10, 2011 and a second raffle is scheduled for Sunday, September 11, 2011, both Raffles will be held at the DarienFest celebration. The City regularly waives the bond requirement for qualified organizations.

#### **Staff/Committee Recommendation**

It is recommended that the raffle license bond requirement for VFW Darien Memorial Post 2838 be waived.

# **Alternate Consideration**

Not granting waiver.

#### **Decision Mode**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 Council Agenda for formal consideration.



Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. Darien Memorial Post 2838 P.O. Box 955 Westmont, Illinois, 60559

June 19, 2011

Joanne Ragona, City Clerk City of Darien 1702 Plainfield Road Darien, IL 60561

Dear Joanne,

Please accept this letter as a formal request to the City Council to waive the required bond for this year's raffle which will end with a drawing at DarienFest on Sunday afternoon. We will be conducting a 50/50 raffle wherein half of the amount of our sales (minus printing costs) is paid as a prize. We are also planning to raffle a collection of "Scratch-Off" Lottery tickets Saturday and Sunday at DarienFest. The raffles ares to fund our general operating budget line which includes donations and/or contributions to other community organizations and projects. An application for a Class B raffle license is attached.

The Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States is a not-for-profit "veterans" organization as defined in your ordinances. If I can or need to furnish any additional information, please have your office contact me at (630) 654-1824. Thank you very much for this consideration.

God Bless America,

Edward Oldis

Post Commander

APPLICATION FOR F	RAFFLE LICENSE Class A License
	Class B License
NAME OF ORGANIZATION: DARIEN VIETE	RANS OF FOREIGN WARS
ADDRESS: P.O. Box 955	WESTMONT, 12 60559
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 630-654-1824	FAX NUMBER:
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION: VETERAL (Charitable, Educ	JS ational, Religious, Fraternal, Veterans or Labor)
LIST THE AREA (S) WITHIN THE CITY IN WHICH	
CONTACT, THEY WILL NOT BE SOLD	
LIST THE TIME (S) OF DAY DURING WHICH RAI  DARIEN FRST AND PARADE  LIST THE DATE AND TIME OF THE DETERMINA  OLSO SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 201	Hours TION OF WINNING CHANCES:
LIST THE LOCATION (S) AT WHICH WINNING C DARIEN FEST MAIN STAGE	HANCES WILL BE DETERMINED: FOR 50/50 RAFFLE
ON SUNDAY OF DARIENFEST	being the first duly sworn, state on oath
	Presiding Office ECEIVED
ATTEST:  Lengalburg  Secretary	JUN 27 2011 CITY ULLAKS OFFICE
	CITY OF DARIEN
APPROVED BY:Mayor	DATE:
MAILED ON:	BY:

#### **AGENDA MEMO**

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A resolution authorizing the City Administrator to enter into an agreement with Verizon Wireless to utilize the communications tower at 1041 S. Frontage Road.

#### **RESOLUTION**

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY**

The City of Darien owns a communications tower at 1041 S. Frontage Road that was turned over to the City by the University of Chicago in the early 1990s. The City inherited a lease from the University of Chicago that currently pays the City of Darien \$1,175 per month from Verizon for the right to utilize space on the tower and a shed on the ground. Since this lease was originally signed with the University of Chicago, telecommunication demand for these types of towers has increased significantly in the area. The City of Darien has signed five agreements over the past four years with vendors to lease space on water towers for \$2,000 per month.

The lease negotiated by staff with Verizon Wireless includes a rent increase from the \$1,175 per month to \$2,000 per month, with Verizon agreeing to pay a \$25,000 upfront fee in the new contract. These items are not accounted for in the current year budget, as these terms were declined by Verizon until very recently. The new rent and contribution will begin on January 1, 2012.

#### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

The Administrative/Finance Committee recommends approval of the resolution.

#### **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

Not approving the resolution would be an alternate consideration.

#### **DECISION MODE**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 agenda for formal consideration by the City Council.

# A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY ADMINISTRATOR TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH VERIZON WIRELESS TO UTILIZE THE COMMUNICATIONS TOWER AT 1041 S. FRONTAGE ROAD

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE

**COUNTY, ILLINOIS,** that the City Administrator is authorized to enter into an agreement with Verizon Wireless to utilize the communications tower at 1041 S. Frontage Road, a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit A**.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, **ILLINOIS**, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011. **AYES**: NAYS: ABSENT: APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011. KATHLEEN MOESLE-WEAVER, MAYOR ATTEST: JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK APPROVED AS TO FORM:

**CITY ATTORNEY** 

Site Name: <u>Darien DPW</u> Site Number:

#### STRUCTURE LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS STRUCTURE LEASE AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**"), dated as of the latter of the signature dates below (the "Effective Date"), is entered into by The City of Darien, an Illinois corporation, having a mailing address of 1702 Plainfield Road, Darien Illinois 60561 (hereinafter referred to as "**Landlord**") and Chicago SMSA Limited Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, having a mailing address of One Verizon Way, Mail Stop 4AW100, Basking Ridge, New Jersey 07920 (telephone number 866-862-4404) (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

#### **BACKGROUND**

Landlord owns or controls that certain plot, parcel or tract of land, improved with a communications tower (the "Tower"), together with all rights and privileges arising in connection therewith, located at 1041 South Frontage Road, in the City of Darien, in the County of DuPage, State of Illinois 60561 as more fully described on **Exhibit 1** (collectively, the "**Property**"). Tenant desires to use a portion of the Property in connection with its federally licensed communications business. Landlord desires to grant to Tenant the right to use a portion of the Property in accordance with this Agreement.

The parties agree as follows:

#### 1. <u>PREMISES</u>.

- (a) Landlord hereby leases to Tenant a portion of the Property consisting of: (i) ground area space of approximately 360 square feet for Tenant's equipment shelter ("Equipment Space") and
- (ii) vertical space on the Tower ("Antenna Space"), together with such easements as are necessary for installation, operation and maintenance of Tenant's antennas as described on attached **Exhibit 2**: and
- (iii) those certain areas where Tenant's conduits, wires, cables, cable trays and other necessary connections are located between the Equipment Space and the Antenna Space, and between the Equipment Space and the electric power, telephone, and fuel sources for the Property (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Connections"). Landlord agrees that Tenant shall have the right to install Connections between Tenant's equipment in the Equipment Space and Antenna Space; and between Tenant's equipment in the Equipment Space and the electric power, telephone, and fuel sources for the Property, and any other improvements. Landlord further agrees that Tenant shall have the non-exclusive right for ingress and egress to the Premises (as hereinafter defined), seven (7) days a week, twenty-four (24) hours a day, on foot or motor vehicle, including trucks, over such portion of the Premises as may be designated by the Landlord extending from the nearest public right-of-way to the Premises, together with the right to install, replace and maintain utility wires, poles, cables, conduits, pipes and other necessary connections over or along any right-of-way extending from the aforementioned public right-of-way to the Premises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant, to the extent feasible, shall locate all wires, conduits and cables on existing poles extending from the roadway into Landlord's Property. The Equipment Space, Antenna Space, Connections, Access, and Right-of-Way are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Premises.".
- (b) During the term of this Agreement, Tenant and its agents, engineers, surveyors and other representatives will have the right to enter upon the Property to inspect, examine, conduct soil borings, drainage testing, material sampling, radio frequency testing and other geological or engineering tests or studies of the Property (collectively, the "**Tests**"), to apply for and obtain licenses, permits, approvals, or other relief required of or deemed necessary or appropriate at Tenant's sole discretion for its use of the

Premises and include without limitation applications for zoning variances, zoning ordinances, amendments, special use permits, and construction permits (collectively, the "Government Approvals"), initiate the ordering and/or scheduling of necessary utilities, and otherwise to do those things on or off the Property that, in the opinion of Tenant, are necessary in Tenant's sole discretion to determine the physical condition of the Property, the environmental history of the Property, Landlord's title to the Property and the feasibility or suitability of the Property for Tenant's Permitted Use, all at Tenant's expense. Tenant will not be liable to Landlord or any third party on account of any pre-existing defect or condition on or with respect to the Property, whether or not such defect or condition is disclosed by Tenant's inspection. Tenant will restore the Property to its original condition, reasonable wear and tear and casualty not caused by Tenant excepted. In addition, Tenant shall indemnify, defend and hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all injury, loss, damage or claims arising directly out of Tenant's Tests.

- (c) If during the term of this Agreement Landlord decides to subdivide, sell, or change the status of the zoning of the Premises or the Property which includes (without limitation) the remainder of the Tower) or in the event of foreclosure, Landlord shall promptly notify Tenant in writing. Any sale of the Property shall be subject to Tenant's rights under this Agreement. Landlord agrees that during the Term of this Agreement Landlord shall not initiate or consent to any change in the zoning of the Premises, Property or Surrounding Property or impose or consent to any other restriction that would prevent or, materially limit Tenant from using the Premises for the uses intended by Tenant as hereinafter set forth in this Agreement.
- **PERMITTED USE.** Tenant may use the Premises for the transmission and reception of Tenant's communications signals and the installation, construction, maintenance, operation, repair, replacement and upgrade of its communication fixtures and related equipment, cables, accessories and improvements, which may include associated antennas, equipment shelters or cabinets and fencing and any other items necessary to the successful and secure use of the Premises for the transmission and reception of Tenant's communications signals (collectively, the "Communication Facility") as depicted on Exhibit 2 attached hereto, as well as the right to test, survey and review title on the Property; Tenant further has the right, but not the obligation, to add, modify and/or replace equipment in order to be in compliance with any current or future federal, state or local mandated application, including, but not limited to, emergency 911 communication services, at no additional cost to Tenant or Landlord (collectively, the "Permitted Use") provided such additional or replacement equipment substantially conforms in size, shape and location to the facilities depicted on Exhibit 2. If Exhibit 2 includes drawings of the initial installation of the Communication Facility, Landlord's execution of this Agreement will signify Landlord's approval of **Exhibit 2**. For a period of ninety (90) days following the start of construction, Landlord grants Tenant, its subtenants, licensees and sublicensees, the right to use such portions of the Landlord's Surrounding Property, as may reasonably be required during construction and installation of the Communications Facility. Tenant has the right to install and operate transmission cables from the equipment shelter or cabinet to the antennas, electric lines from the main feed to the equipment shelter or cabinet and communication lines from the main entry point to the equipment shelter or cabinet, and to make Property improvements, alterations, upgrades or additions appropriate for Tenant's use ("Tenant Changes"). Tenant agrees to comply with all applicable governmental laws, rules, statutes and regulations, relating to its use of the Communication Facility on the Property. Tenant has the right to modify, supplement, replace, upgrade, expand the equipment, increase the number of antennas or relocate the Communication Facility within the Premises at any time during the term of this Agreement, provided such additional or replacement equipment substantially conforms in size, shape and location to the facilities depicted on Exhibit 2. Tenant will be allowed to make such alterations to the Property in order to accomplish Tenant's Changes or to insure that Tenant's Communication Facility complies with all applicable federal, state or local laws, rules or regulations. In the event Tenant desires to modify or upgrade the Communication Facility, and Tenant requires an additional portion of the Property (the "Additional Premises") for such modification or upgrade, and Landlord does not require such additional portion of the Property for Landlord's own purposes. Landlord agrees to lease to Tenant

the Additional Premises, upon the same terms and conditions set forth herein, except that the Rent shall increase, in conjunction with the lease of the Additional Premises by a reasonable amount consistent with rental rates then charged for comparable portions of real property being in the same area. Landlord agrees to take such actions and enter into and deliver to Tenant such documents as Tenant reasonably requests in order to effect and memorialize the lease of the Additional Premises to Tenant.

#### 3. TERM.

- (a) This Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution by both Parties, provided, however, the initial lease term will be five (5) years ("Initial Term"), commencing on January 1, 2012 ("Commencement Date").
- (b) This Agreement will automatically renew for four (4) additional five (5) year term(s), (each term shall be defined as the "**Extension Term**"), upon the same terms and conditions unless the Tenant notifies the Landlord in writing of Tenant's intention not to renew this Agreement at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the existing Term.
- (c) The Initial Term and the Extension Term are collectively referred to as the Term ("**Term**").
- (d) If Tenant remains in possession of the Premises after the termination of this Agreement then Tenant will be deemed to be occupying the Premises on a month to month basis (the "**Holdover Term**"), subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement with monthly rent equal to One Hundred Fifty percent (150%) of the then current rent amount.

#### 4. <u>RENT.</u>

- (a) Commencing on the Commencement Date, Tenant will pay the Landlord a monthly rental payment of two thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000.00) ("**Rent**"), at the address set forth above, on or before the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) day of each calendar month in advance. In partial months occurring after the Rent Commencement Date, Rent will be prorated. The initial Rent payment will be forwarded by Tenant to Landlord within thirty (30) days after the Commencement Date.
- (b) In year one (1) of each Extension Term, the monthly Rent will increase by Fifteen (15%) over the Rent paid during the previous Term.
- (c) All Rent or other charges payable under this Agreement shall be billed by Landlord within one (1) year from the end of the calendar year in which the charges were incurred; any charges beyond such period shall not be billed by Landlord, and shall not be payable by Tenant. The provisions of the foregoing sentence shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- (d) Within 30 days after the Commencement Date, Tenant agrees to pay to Landlord, as a one-time capital contribution, the amount of \$25,000.00, which shall compensate Landlord for Tower maintenance related costs.

#### 5. APPROVALS.

- (a) Landlord agrees that Tenant's ability to use the Premises is contingent upon the suitability of the Premises for Tenant's Permitted Use and Tenant's ability to obtain and maintain all Government Approvals. Landlord authorizes Tenant to prepare, execute and file all required applications to obtain Government Approvals for Tenant's Permitted Use under this Agreement and agrees to reasonably assist Tenant with such applications and with obtaining and maintaining the Government Approvals.
- (b) Tenant has the right to obtain a title report or commitment for a leasehold title policy from a title insurance company of its choice and to have the Property surveyed by a surveyor of Tenant's choice. In the event Tenant determines, in its sole discretion, due to the title report results or survey results, that the condition of the Premises is unsatisfactory, Tenant will have the right to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Landlord.

- (c) Tenant may also perform and obtain, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, soil borings, percolation tests, engineering procedures, environmental investigation or other tests or reports on, over, and under the Property, necessary to determine if the Tenant's use of the Premises will be compatible with Tenant's engineering specifications, system, design, operations or Government Approvals.
- **6. TERMINATION.** This Agreement may be terminated, without penalty or further liability, as follows:
- (a) by either party on thirty (30) days prior written notice, if the other party remains in default under Paragraph 15 Default and Right to Cure of this Agreement after the applicable cure periods;
- (b) by Tenant upon written notice to Landlord, if Tenant is unable to obtain, or maintain, any required approval(s) or the issuance of a license or permit by any agency, board, court or other governmental authority necessary for the construction or operation of the Communication Facility as now and hereafter intended by Tenant or if Tenant reasonably determines in its sole discretion that the cost of obtaining or retaining the same is commercially unreasonable; or
- (c) by Tenant upon written notice to Landlord for any reason at any time prior to commencement of construction by Tenant; or
- (d) by Tenant upon sixty (60) days prior written notice to Landlord for any reason, so long as Tenant pays Landlord a termination fee equal to three (3) months Rent, at the then current rate; provided, however, that no such termination fee will be payable on account of the termination of this Agreement by Tenant under any one or more of Paragraphs 5(b) Approvals, 6(a) Termination, 6(b) Termination, 6(c) Termination, 8 Interference, 11(d) Environmental, 18 Severability, 19 Condemnation or 20 Casualty of this Agreement.

#### 7. <u>INSURANCE</u>.

- (a) Tenant will carry during the Term, at its own cost and expense, the following insurance: (i) "All Risk" property insurance for its property's replacement cost; (ii) commercial general liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$2,500,000 combined single limit for bodily injury or death/property damage arising out of any one occurrence; and (iii) Workers' Compensation Insurance as required by law. The coverage afforded by Tenant's commercial general liability insurance shall apply to Landlord as an additional insured, but only with respect to Tenant's operations.
- (b) Tenant shall have the right to self-insure with respect to any of the above insurance requirements.
- (c) Landlord agrees that at its own cost and expense, Landlord will maintain commercial general liability insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 for injury to or death of one or more persons in any one occurrence and \$500,000 for damage or destruction to property in any one occurrence, or will maintain adequate self-insurance against such occurrences.

#### 8. <u>INTERFERENCE.</u>

(a) Where there are existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property, the Landlord will provide Tenant with a list of all existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property to allow Tenant to evaluate the potential for interference. Tenant warrants that its use of the Premises will not interfere with existing radio frequency user(s) on the Property so disclosed by Landlord, as long as the existing radio frequency user(s) operate and continue to operate within their respective frequencies and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. Tenant further warrants that it will operate, keep and maintain the Communication Facility at all times in compliance with applicable governmental approvals and requirements to prevent material interference with other authorized radio frequency users of the Property. Tenant further agrees to cooperate with other authorized users of the Property to identify and eliminate interference problems, and Tenant agrees to cooperate with Landlord and such other tenant(s) and/or licensee(s) to resolve any disputes over radio frequency interference.

- (b) Landlord will not grant, after the date of this Agreement, a lease, license or any other right to any third party for use of the Property, if such use may materially adversely affect or interfere with the Communication Facility, the operations of Tenant or the rights of Tenant under this Agreement. Landlord will notify Tenant in writing prior to granting any third party the right to install and operate communications equipment on the Property.
- (c) Landlord will not use, nor will Landlord permit its employees, tenants, licensees, invitees or agents to use, any portion of the Property in any way that materially interferes with the Communication Facility, the operations of Tenant or the rights of Tenant under this Agreement. Landlord will cause such interference to cease within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of notice of interference from Tenant. In the event any such interference does not cease within the aforementioned cure period then the parties acknowledge that Tenant will suffer irreparable injury, and therefore, Tenant will have the right, in addition to any other rights that it may have at law or in equity, for Landlord's breach of this Agreement, to elect to enjoin such interference or to terminate this Agreement upon notice to Landlord.

#### 9. INDEMNIFICATION.

- (a) Tenant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all injury, loss, damage or liability (or any claims in respect of the foregoing), costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising directly from the installation, use, maintenance, repair or removal of the Communication Facility or Tenant's breach of any provision of this Agreement, except to the extent attributable to the negligent or intentional act or omission of Landlord, its employees, agents or independent contractors.
- (b) Landlord agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Tenant harmless from and against any and all injury, loss, damage or liability (or any claims in respect of the foregoing), costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising directly from the actions or failure to act of Landlord or its employees or agents, or Landlord's breach of any provision of this Agreement, except to the extent attributable to the negligent or intentional act or omission of Tenant, its employees, agents or independent contractors.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Tenant and Landlord each waives any claims that each may have against the other with respect to consequential, incidental or special damages.
- (d) The provisions of this Paragraph 9 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

#### 10. WARRANTIES.

- (a) Tenant and Landlord each acknowledge and represent that it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing and has the right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement and bind itself hereto through the party set forth as signatory for the party below.
- (b) Landlord represents and warrants that: (i) Landlord solely owns the Property as a legal lot in fee simple, or controls the Property by lease or license and solely owns the structure; (ii) the Property is not encumbered by any liens, restrictions, mortgages, covenants, conditions, easements, leases, or any other agreements of record or not of record, which would adversely affect Tenant's Permitted Use and enjoyment of the Premises under this Agreement; (iii) as long as Tenant is not in default then Landlord grants to Tenant actual, quiet and peaceful use, enjoyment and possession of the Premises; (iv) Landlord's execution and performance of this Agreement will not violate any laws, ordinances, covenants or the provisions of any mortgage, lease or other agreement binding on the Landlord; and (v) if the Property is or becomes encumbered by a deed to secure a debt, mortgage or other security interest, Landlord will provide promptly to Tenant a mutually agreeable Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement.

#### 11. ENVIRONMENTAL.

- (a) Landlord represents and warrants that, to the best of Landlord's knowledge, the Property is free of hazardous substances as of the date of this Agreement, and, to the best of Landlord's knowledge, the Property has never been subject to any contamination or hazardous conditions resulting in any environmental investigation, inquiry or remediation. Landlord and Tenant agree that each will be responsible for compliance with any and all environmental and industrial hygiene laws, including any regulations, guidelines, standards, or policies of any governmental authorities regulating or imposing standards of liability or standards of conduct with regard to any environmental or industrial hygiene condition or other matters as may now or at any time hereafter be in effect, that are now or were related to that party's activity conducted in, or on the Property. Tenant represents and warrants that it will not store, use or release hazardous substances on the Property.
- (b) Landlord and Tenant agree to hold harmless and indemnify the other from, and to assume all duties, responsibilities, and liabilities at the sole cost and expense of the indemnifying party for, payment of penalties, sanctions, forfeitures, losses, costs, or damages, and for responding to any action, notice, claim, order, summons, citation, directive, litigation, investigation or proceeding which is related to (i) the indemnifying party's failure to comply with any environmental or industrial hygiene law, including without limitation any regulations, guidelines, standards or policies of any governmental authorities regulating or imposing standards of liability or standards of conduct with regard to any environmental or industrial hygiene conditions or matters as may now or hereafter be in effect, or (ii) any environmental or industrial hygiene conditions that arise out of or are in any way related to the condition of the Property and activities conducted by the party thereon, unless the environmental conditions are caused by the other party.
- (c) The indemnifications of this Paragraph 11 Environmental specifically include reasonable costs, expenses and fees incurred in connection with any investigation of Property conditions or any clean-up, remediation, removal or restoration work required by any governmental authority. The provisions of this Paragraph 11 Environmental will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) In the event Tenant becomes aware of any hazardous materials on the Property, or any environmental or industrial hygiene condition or matter relating to the Property that, in Tenant's sole determination, renders the condition of the Premises or Property unsuitable for Tenant's use, or if Tenant believes that the leasing or continued leasing of the Premises would expose Tenant to undue risks of government action, intervention or third-party liability, Tenant will have the right, in addition to any other rights it may have at law or in equity, to terminate the Agreement upon notice to Landlord.
- 12. ACCESS. At all times throughout the Term of this Agreement, and at no additional charge to Tenant, Tenant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors, will have twenty-four (24) hour per day, seven (7) day per week pedestrian and vehicular access to and over the Property, from an open and improved public road to the Premises, for the installation, maintenance and operation of the Communication Facility and any utilities serving the Premises. Landlord grants to Tenant an easement for such access and Landlord agrees to provide to Tenant such codes, keys and other instruments necessary for such access at no additional cost to Tenant. Landlord acknowledges that in the event Tenant cannot access the Premises, Tenant shall incur significant damage. If Landlord fails to provide the access granted by this Paragraph 12, such failure shall be a default under this Lease. In connection with such default, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to Tenant under this Lease or at law or equity, Landlord shall pay Tenant, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, \$100.00 per day in consideration of Tenant's damages, including, but not limited to, its lost profits, until Landlord cures such default. Landlord and Tenant agree that Tenant's damages in the event of a denial of access are difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain, and the liquidated damages set forth herein are a reasonable approximation of such damages. Upon Tenant's request, Landlord will execute a separate recordable easement evidencing this right. Upon Tenant's request, Landlord will execute a separate recordable easement evidencing this right. In the event any public utility is unable to use the access or easement provided to

Tenant then the Landlord agrees to grant additional access or an easement either to Tenant or to the public utility, for the benefit of Tenant, at no cost to Tenant.

**REMOVAL/RESTORATION.** All portions of the Communication Facility brought onto the Property by Tenant will be and remain Tenant's personal property and, at Tenant's option, may be removed by Tenant at any time during the Term. Landlord covenants and agrees that no part of the Communication Facility constructed, erected or placed on the Premises by Tenant will become, or be considered as being affixed to or a part of, the Property, it being the specific intention of the Landlord that all improvements of every kind and nature constructed, erected or placed by Tenant on the Premises will be and remain the property of the Tenant and may be removed by Tenant at any time during the Term. Within one hundred twenty (120) days of the termination of this Agreement, Tenant will remove all of Tenant's above-ground improvements and Tenant will, to the extent reasonable, restore the Premises to its condition at the commencement of the Agreement, reasonable wear and tear and loss by casualty or other causes beyond Tenant's control excepted. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant will not be responsible for the replacement of any trees, shrubs or other vegetation, nor will Tenant be required to remove from the Premises or the Property any foundations or underground utilities.

#### 14. <u>MAINTENANCE/UTILITIES.</u>

- (a) Tenant will keep and maintain the Premises in good condition, reasonable wear and tear and damage from the elements excepted. Landlord will maintain and repair the Property and access thereto, in good and tenantable condition, subject to reasonable wear and tear and damage from the elements.
- Tenant will be responsible for paying on a monthly or quarterly basis all utilities charges for electricity, telephone service or any other utility used or consumed by Tenant on the Premises. In the event Tenant cannot secure its own metered electrical supply, Tenant will have the right, at its own cost and expense, to submeter from the Landlord. When submetering is required under this Agreement, Landlord will read the meter and provide Tenant with an invoice and usage data on a monthly basis. Landlord agrees that it will not include a markup on the utility charges. Landlord further agrees to provide the usage data and invoice on forms provided by Tenant and to send such forms to such address and/or agent designated by Tenant. Tenant will remit payment within thirty days of receipt of the usage data and required forms. Failure by Landlord to perform this function will limit utility fee recovery by Landlord to a 12-month period. If Tenant submeters electricity from Landlord, Landlord agrees to give Tenant at least 24 hours advanced notice of any planned interruptions of said electricity. Landlord acknowledges that Tenant provides a communication service which requires electrical power to operate and must operate twenty-four (24) hour per day, seven (7) day per week. If the interruption is for an extended period of time, in Tenant's reasonable determination, the Landlord agrees to allow Tenant the right to bring in a temporary source of power for the duration of the interruption. Landlord will fully cooperate with any utility company requesting an easement over, under and across the Property in order for the utility company to provide service to the Tenant. Landlord will not be responsible for interference with, interruption of or failure, beyond the reasonable control of Landlord, of such services to be furnished or supplied by Landlord.
- (c) The Landlord reserves the right to perform maintenance on the Tower, both structural and cosmetic (paint), at whatever intervals may be required to assure the integrity and longevity of the facility. Landlord shall provide Tenant with one hundred twenty (120) days advance written notice of the intended work and the opportunity to temporarily relocate and continue to operate its antennas, or otherwise to secure the antennas or the Communication Facility generally, to protect them from damage and allow Tenant to continue to operate, to the extent possible. If necessary, to continue Tenant's operations, Landlord agrees to permit Tenant to place temporary transmission and reception facilities on the Property. Further, any maintenance will be conducted by Landlord as diligently and expeditiously as possible. Tenant's installation, operation and maintenance of the Communication Facility on the Premises shall not

damage nor unreasonably interfere with the Landlord's operation, use, repair and maintenance of the Tower for its intended purpose.

(d) Landlord covenants that it will keep the Tower in good repair as required by all applicable laws. Landlord shall also comply with all rules and regulations enforced by the Federal Communications Commission with regard to the lighting, marking and painting of towers. If the Landlord fails to make repairs required for compliance with FCC regulations, the Tenant may make the repairs and the costs thereof shall be payable to the Tenant by the Landlord on demand; provided, however, Tenant has first complied with the default and right to cure provision of Paragraph 15 of this Agreement. If the Landlord does not make payment to the Tenant within ten (10) days after such demand, the Tenant shall have the right to deduct the costs of the repairs from the succeeding monthly rental amounts normally due from the Tenant to the Landlord.

#### 15. **DEFAULT AND RIGHT TO CURE.**

- (a) The following will be deemed a default by Tenant and a breach of this Agreement: (i) non-payment of Rent if such Rent remains unpaid for more than thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from Landlord of such failure to pay; or (ii) Tenant's failure to perform any other term or condition under this Agreement within forty-five (45) days after receipt of written notice from Landlord specifying the failure. No such failure, however, will be deemed to exist if Tenant has commenced to cure such default within such period and provided that such efforts are prosecuted to completion with reasonable diligence. Delay in curing a default will be excused if due to causes beyond the reasonable control of Tenant. If Tenant remains in default beyond any applicable cure period, Landlord will have the right to exercise any and all rights and remedies available to it under law and equity.
- (b) The following will be deemed a default by Landlord and a breach of this Agreement: Landlord's failure to perform any term, condition, or breach of any warranty or covenant under this Agreement within forty-five (45) days after receipt of written notice from Tenant specifying the failure. No such failure, however, will be deemed to exist if Landlord has commenced to cure the default within such period and provided such efforts are prosecuted to completion with reasonable diligence. Delay in curing a default will be excused if due to causes beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. If Landlord remains in default beyond any applicable cure period, Tenant will have the right to exercise any and all rights available to it under law and equity, including the right to cure Landlord's default and to deduct the costs of such cure from any monies due to Landlord by Tenant.
- ASSIGNMENT/SUBLEASE. Tenant will have the right to assign, sell or transfer this Agreement, without the approval or consent of Landlord, to Tenant's parent, affiliates, subsidiaries of its parent or to any entity which acquires all or substantially all of Tenant's assets in the market defined by the Federal Communications Commission in which the Property is located by reason of a merger, acquisition or other business reorganization. Upon notification to Landlord of such assignment, transfer or sale, Tenant will be relieved of all future performance, liabilities and obligations under this Agreement. Tenant may not otherwise assign this Agreement without Landlord's consent, which consent shall not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Tenant may not sublease the Premises without the approval and consent of Landlord.
- **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, demands and communications hereunder will be given by first class certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, postage prepaid, to be effective when properly sent and received, refused or returned undelivered. Notice will be addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Tenant: Chicago SMSA Limited Partnership

d/b/a Verizon Wireless

180 Washington Valley Road

Bedminster, New Jersey 07921 Attention: Network Real Estate

If to Landlord: City of Darien

Attn: City Administrator 1702 Plainfield Road Darien, Illinois 60561

Either party hereto may change the place for the giving of notice to it by thirty (30) days written notice to the other as provided herein.

- (b) In the event of a change in ownership, transfer or sale of the Property, within ten (10) days of such transfer, Landlord will send the below documents (in section 17(b)(i) to Tenant. In the event Tenant does not receive such appropriate documents, Tenant shall not be responsible for any failure to pay the current landlord
  - (i) a. Old deed to Property
    - b. New deed to Property
    - c. Bill of Sale or Transfer
    - d. Copy of current Tax Bill
    - e. New W-9
    - f. New Payment Direction Form
    - g. Full contact information for new Landlord including all phone numbers
- **SEVERABILITY.** If any term or condition of this Agreement is found unenforceable, the remaining terms and conditions will remain binding upon the parties as though said unenforceable provision were not contained herein. However, if the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision materially affects this Agreement then the Agreement may be terminated by either party on ten (10) business days prior written notice to the other party hereto.
- **CONDEMNATION.** In the event Landlord receives notification of any condemnation proceedings affecting the Property, Landlord will provide notice of the proceeding to Tenant within forty-eight (48) hours. If a condemning authority takes all of the Property, or a portion sufficient, in Tenant's sole determination, to render the Premises unsuitable for Tenant, this Agreement will terminate as of the date the title vests in the condemning authority. The parties will each be entitled to pursue their own separate awards in the condemnation proceeds, which for Tenant will include, where applicable, the value of its Communication Facility, moving expenses, prepaid Rent, and business dislocation expenses, provided that any award to Tenant will not diminish Landlord's recovery. Tenant will be entitled to reimbursement for any prepaid Rent on a prorata basis.
- **CASUALTY.** Landlord will provide notice to Tenant of any casualty affecting the Property within forty-eight (48) hours of the casualty. If any part of the Communication Facility or Tower is damaged by fire or other casualty so as to render the Premises reasonably unsuitable for the permitted use of Tenant's Communication Facility, then either Tenant or Landlord may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the other party within sixty (60) days from the date of such damage of destructiond, which termination will be effective as of the date of such damage or destruction. Upon such termination, Tenant will be entitled to collect all insurance proceeds payable to Tenant on account thereof and to be reimbursed for any prepaid Rent on a prorata basis. If notice of termination is given, or if Landlord undertakes to rebuild the Tower or if Tenant undertakes to rebuild the Communications Facility, Landlord agrees to use its reasonable efforts to permit Tenant to place temporary transmission and reception facilities on the Property at no additional Rent for: (i) three (3) months from the date of such damage or destruction, or (ii) until such time as Tenant is able to activate a replacement transmission

facility at another location or (iii) until the reconstruction of the Communication Facility is completed, whichever occurs first. If this Agreement has not been terminated and Landlord is undertaking the reconstruction of the Tower, Landlord agrees to use its reasonable efforts to permit Tenant to place temporary transmission and reception facilities on the Property at no additional Rent until the reconstruction of the Tower is completed.

**21. WAIVER OF LANDLORD'S LIENS.** Landlord waives any and all lien rights it may have, statutory or otherwise, concerning the Communication Facility or any portion thereof. The Communication Facility shall be deemed personal property for purposes of this Agreement, regardless of whether any portion is deemed real or personal property under applicable law, and Landlord consents to Tenant's right to remove all or any portion of the Communication Facility from time to time in Tenant's sole discretion and without Landlord's consent.

#### 22. TAXES.

- (a) Landlord shall be responsible for payment of all ad valorem taxes levied upon the lands, improvements and other property of Landlord. Tenant shall be solely responsible for and shall timely pay all personal property taxes levied and assessed against it or its personal property and all real property taxes levied and assessed against Tenant's leasehold interest in the Premises. Landlord shall provide Tenant with copies of all assessment notices on or including the Premises immediately upon receipt, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after receipt by Landlord. If Landlord fails to provide such notice within such time frame, Landlord shall be responsible for the year covered by the assessment. Tenant shall reimburse the Landlord for Tenant's proportionate share of the real estate taxes, upon timely receipt of a copy of the tax bill and request for reimbursement from the Landlord. For purposes herein, Tenant's proportionate share shall be determined based upon the square footage of the Premises (excluding therefrom any unassessed square footage used by Tenant, e.g., the rooftop) relative to taxable portion of Landlord's entire parcel of real estate (using, in the case of building space, the net usable square footage of the building, and in the case of leased land, the unimproved portion of Landlord's real estate (including parking areas)). At the request of either party, the other shall provide evidence of payment of taxes.
- (b) Tenant shall have the right to contest all taxes, assessments, charges and impositions assessed against its personal property or improvements, and Landlord agrees to join in such contest, if required by law, and to permit the Tenant to proceed with the contest in Landlord's name, provided that the expense of the contest is borne by Tenant. This right shall include the ability to institute any legal, regulatory, or informal action in the name of Landlord, Tenant, or both, with respect the valuation of the Premises. This right shall include the ability to institute any legal, regulatory or informal action in the name of Landlord, Tenant, or both, with respect the valuation of the Premises. Landlord shall cooperate in the institution and prosecution of any such proceedings and will execute any documents required therefore. If the Landlord initiates an action to contest taxes or other items, Tenant may join in such action provided that Tenant pays its own expenses of so participating. Landlord shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice of any increase in taxes, assessments or other charges, send a copy of such notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to Tenant. If Landlord fails to give Tenant such notice as set forth above, Landlord will be responsible for payment of any increases and Tenant shall have the option to pay the same and deduct such payment from Rent or any other sums next due.

#### 23. SALE OF PROPERTY.

(a) If Landlord, at any time during the Term of this Agreement, decides to sell, subdivide or rezone any of the Premises, all or any part of the Property or Surrounding Property, to a purchaser other than Tenant, Landlord shall promptly notify Tenant in writing, and such sale shall be subject to this Agreement and Tenant's rights hereunder. Landlord agrees not to sell or lease any areas of the Property or for the installation, operation or maintenance of other specific wireless communications facilities if such installation, operation or maintenance would materially interfere with Tenant's Permitted Use or communications equipment as determined by radio propagation tests performed by Tenant in its sole

discretion, any such testing to be at the expenses of Landlord or Landlord's prospective purchaser, and not Tenant. Any such testing shall be performed within thirty (30) days of notice from Landlord of its intent to sell or lease any part of the property for installation of other wireless telecommunications facilities. If the radio frequency propagation tests demonstrate levels of interference unacceptable to Tenant or in violation of FCC technical requirements, Landlord shall be prohibited from selling, leasing or using any areas of the Property for purposes of any installation, operation or maintenance of any other wireless communications facility or equipment. Landlord shall not be prohibited from the selling, leasing or use of any of the Property or the Surrounding Property for non-wireless communication use. In the event the Property is transferred, the new landlord shall have a duty at the time of such transfer to provide Tenant with a completed IRS Form W-9, or its equivalent, and other related paper work to effect a transfer in Rent to the new landlord. The provisions of this Paragraph 23 shall in no way limit or impair the obligations of Landlord under Paragraph 8 above.

#### 24. MISCELLANEOUS.

- (a) **Amendment/Waiver.** This Agreement cannot be amended, modified or revised unless done in writing and signed by an authorized agent of the Landlord and an authorized agent of the Tenant. No provision may be waived except in a writing signed by both parties.
- (b) **Memorandum/Short Form Lease.** Either party will, at any time upon fifteen (15) business days prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a recordable Memorandum or Short Form of Lease. Either party may record this Memorandum or Short Form of Lease at any time, in its absolute discretion.
- (c) **Bind and Benefit.** The terms and conditions contained in this Agreement will run with the Property and bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.
- (d) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto, all being a part hereof, constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto and will supersede all prior offers, negotiations and agreements with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.
- (e) **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the state in which the Premises are located, without regard to conflicts of law.
- (f) **Interpretation.** Unless otherwise specified, the following rules of construction and interpretation apply: (i) captions are for convenience and reference only and in no way define or limit the construction of the terms and conditions hereof; (ii) use of the term "including" will be interpreted to mean "including but not limited to"; (iii) whenever a party's consent is required under this Agreement, except as otherwise stated in the Agreement or as same may be duplicative, such consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; (iv) exhibits are an integral part of the Agreement and are incorporated by reference into this Agreement; (v) use of the terms "termination" or "expiration" are interchangeable; (vi) reference to a default will take into consideration any applicable notice, grace and cure periods; (vii) to the extent there is any issue with respect to any alleged, perceived or actual ambiguity in this Agreement, the ambiguity shall not be resolved on the basis of who drafted the Agreement.
- (g) **Estoppel.** Either party will, at any time upon thirty (30) business days prior written notice from the other, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other a statement in writing (i) certifying that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if modified, stating the nature of such modification and certifying this Agreement, as so modified, is in full force and effect) and the date to which the Rent and other charges are paid in advance, if any, and (ii) acknowledging that there are not, to such party's knowledge, any uncured defaults on the part of the other party hereunder, or specifying such defaults if any are claimed. Any such statement may be conclusively relied upon by any prospective purchaser or encumbrancer of the Premises. The requested party's failure to deliver such a statement within such time will be conclusively relied upon by the requesting party that (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect, without modification except as may be properly represented by the requesting party, (ii)

there are no uncured defaults in either party's performance, and (iii) no more than one month's Rent has been paid in advance.

- (h) **W-9.** Landlord agrees to provide Tenant with a completed IRS Form W-9, or its equivalent, upon execution of this Agreement and at such other times as may be reasonably requested by Tenant.
- (i) **No Electronic Signature/No Option.** The submission of this Agreement to any party for examination or consideration does not constitute an offer, reservation of or option for the Premises based on the terms set forth herein. This Agreement will become effective as an Agreement only upon the handwritten legal execution, acknowledgment and delivery hereof by Landlord and Tenant.
- (j) **Replacement Agreement**. This Agreement shall replace the Ground Lease Agreement dated May 1, 1992 by and between The University of Chicago Hospitals, predecessor in interest to Landlord and Tenant known to LESSEE as contract number \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, as amended ("Original Lease"). The Original Lease shall terminate and shall be considered null and void upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement and no further notice of termination or additional writing shall be necessary on the part of either party. The parties agree that LESSEE shall make rent payments per the Original Lease up to the Commencement Date. On the Commencement Date, the terms of this Agreement shall govern all rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the Property and all rent payments shall be made pursuant to this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have caused this Agreement to effective as of the last date written below.

WITNESSES:	"LANDLORD"
	The City of Darien, an Illinois corporation
Print Name:	
	Ву:
	Name:
	<u>Its:</u>
	Date:
	"TENANT"
	Chicago SMSA Limited Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wirleess
	By: Cellco Partnership Its: General Partner
WITNESS:	
	By:
Print Name	
	Its: Area Vice President Network
	Date:

# TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF	
COUNTY OF)	ss:
On the day of,	
	such was authorized to execute this instrument on behalf of the
	Notary Public:  My Commission Expires:
STATE OF)	ORD ACKNOWLEDGMENT
	ss:
, who ack	, 20 before me, personally appeared nowledged under oath, that he/she is the person/officer named
in the within instrument, and that he/she e and deed of the Landlord for the purposes	executed the same in his/her stated capacity as the voluntary act therein contained.
	Notary Public:
	My Commission Expires:

# **EXHIBIT 1**

# DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

		, by and between The City of Darien, an Illinois Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, as Tenant.
The Property is described and/or depicted as	follows:	

# EXHIBIT 2

# **DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES**

to the Agreement dated			•	
The Premises are described and/or depicted a	s follows:			

Prepared by and Return to: Ginsberg Jacobs LLC 300 South Wacker Drive Suite 2450 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Darien DPW)

State: Illinois County: DuPage

#### MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

This Memorandum of Lease is entered into on this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between The City of Darien, an Illinois corporation, having a mailing address of 1702 Plainfield Road, Darien, Illinois 60561 (hereinafter referred to as "Landlord") and Chicago SMSA Limited Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, having a mailing address of One Verizon Way, Mail Stop 4AW100, Basking Ridge, New Jersey 07920 (hereinafter referred to as "Tenant").

- Landlord and Tenant entered into a certain Structure Lease Agreement ("Agreement") on the
   \_\_\_\_ day of\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_, for the purpose of installing, operating and
  maintaining a communications facility and other improvements. All of the foregoing are set
  forth in the Agreement.
- 2. The initial lease term will be five (5) years ("**Initial Term**") commencing on the Commencement Date, with four (4) successive automatic five (5) year options to renew.
- 3. The portion of the land being leased to Tenant (the "**Premises**") is described in **Exhibit 1** annexed hereto.
- 4. This Memorandum of Lease is not intended to amend or modify, and shall not be deemed or construed as amending or modifying, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Agreement, all of which are hereby ratified and affirmed. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Memorandum of Lease and the provisions of the Agreement, the provisions of the Agreement shall control. The Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective heirs, successors, and assigns, subject to the provisions of the Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Memorandum of Lease as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES:	"LANDLORD"
	The City of Darien, an Illinois corporation
Print Name:	
Print Name:	Name:
	Its:
	Date:
	"TENANT"
	Chicago SMSA Limited Partnership
	d/b/a Verizon Wireless
	By: Cellco Partnership
	Its: General Partner
Print Name:	
	By:
Print Name:	Print Name:
	Its:
	Date:, 20

# TENANT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF)	
) ss:	
COUNTY OF)	
On the day of, and acknowledged	, 2010, before me personally appeared under oath that he/she is the Area Vice President Network of
	erizon Wireless, the Tenant named in the attached instrument,
	Notary Public:
	My Commission Expires:
STATE OF)	ED ACKNOWLEDGMENT
COUNTY OF) ss:	
	, 2010 before me, personally appeared owledged under oath, that he/she is the person/officer named
in the within instrument, and that he/she exe and deed of the Landlord for the purposes the	ecuted the same in his/her stated capacity as the voluntary act erein contained.
	Notary Public:
	My Commission Expires:

# **EXHIBIT 1**

# **DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES**

to the Memorandum of Lease dated	, 20, by and between The
City of Darien, an Illinois corporation, as Landlord, and Chicago	SMSA Limited Partnership d/b/a
Verizon Wireless, as Tenant.	_

#### AGENDA MEMO

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

Consideration of an ordinance to modify vehicle fines in the Darien City Code to match the fines imposed by the State of Illinois.

#### **ORDINANCE**

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY**

The City of Darien lists a number of vehicle infractions, including speeding, in Section 9-5 of the Darien City Code. The City of Darien has reflected the State of Illinois fine schedule for these offenses. The State of Illinois has increased their fines to \$120 - \$1000 for general offenses listed, from a minimum of \$95 to \$140 for speeding between 21-30 mph over the speed limit, and from a minimum of \$105 to \$160 for speeding 31 mph or more over the speed limit. This ordinance would keep the City of Darien even with the State of Illinois fine schedule.

#### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

The Administrative/Finance Committee recommends approving the ordinance.

#### **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

Not approving the ordinance would be an alternate consideration.

#### **DECISION MODE**

This item will be on the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal approval.

# **DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

<b>ORDIN</b>	ANCI	E NO	
VINDIN		D 1337.	

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 9-5-4 OF THE DARIEN CITY CODE

#### **ADOPTED BY THE**

MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

**OF THE** 

**CITY OF DARIEN** 

THIS 18<sup>th</sup> DAY OF JULY, 2011

Published in pamphlet form by authority of the Mayor and City Council of the City of Darien, DuPage County, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011.

#### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 9-5-4 OF THE DARIEN CITY CODE

**SECTION 1:** Section 9-5-4: of the Darien City Code, "Fines Regarding Vehicle Code Violations" is hereby amended to provide as follows [deleted language stricken]:

#### 9-5-4: FINES REGARDING VEHICLE CODE VIOLATIONS:

- (A) Fines; General: A violation of any provision of the Illinois vehicle code incorporated and adopted by reference in section 9-5-2 of this chapter, except those provisions where a minimum fine is otherwise specified, shall be punishable by a fine of not less than seventy five dollars (\$75.00) one hundred twenty dollars (\$120.00) nor more than seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00) one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for each offense. This fine amount shall expressly be exclusive of court costs and fees that may be imposed in addition to the fine amount.
- (B) All violations for driving a vehicle at a speed which is twenty one to thirty (21-30) miles per hour greater than the applicable statutory maximum speed limit shall be punishable by a minimum fine amount of ninety five dollars (\$95.00) one hundred forty dollars (\$140.00) for each offense. This fine amount shall expressly be exclusive of court costs and fees that may be imposed in addition to the fine amount.
- (C) All violations for driving a vehicle at a speed which is thirty one (31) miles per hour or greater than the applicable statutory maximum speed limit shall be punishable by a minimum fine amount of one hundred five dollars (\$105.00) one hundred sixty dollars (\$160.00) for each offense. This fine amount shall expressly be exclusive of court costs and fees that may be imposed in addition to the fine amount.

**SECTION 2:** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval, and shall subsequently be published in pamphlet form as provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY,

ILLINOIS	, this 18 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.

# KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR

ATTEST:	
JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK	_
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
CITY ATTORNEY	_

# AGENDA MEMO CITY COUNCIL July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

The City Council is requested to approve the annual dues payment for Darien Police Department participation with the DuPage Metropolitan Enforcement Group (DUMEG).

#### **RESOLUTION**

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY**

The City, through its police department, participates in a county-wide drug enforcement task force managed by the Illinois State Police. The DuPage Metropolitan Enforcement Group (DUMEG) is staffed and funded by its member agencies within the county. The Darien Police Department is not a manpower contributor to DUMEG, but rather a fair share contributor. The fair share calculation is \$520 per authorized officer (37) for a total financial contribution of \$19,240. This expense will be taken from the General Fund (01-40-4337).

#### STAFF/COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Based upon the above information, staff recommends that the City approve the annual dues payment for DUMEG. The Police Committee of the Darien City Council unanimously approved this recommendation at their July 7, 2011 meeting.

#### **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

The alternate consideration would be to not participate in the county-wide drug enforcement task force.

#### **DECISION MODE**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011, City Council Agenda for formal Council approval

# A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE ANNUAL DUES PAYMENT OF \$19,240.00 FOR THE DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT PARTICIPATION WITH THE DUPAGE METROPOLITAN ENFORCEMENT GROUP (DUMEG)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:

**SECTION 1:** The City Council of the City of Darien hereby approves the payment for the Darien Police Department Participation to "DUMEG", attached hereto as "**Exhibit A**".

**SECTION 2:** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.

AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCI	L OF THE CITYOF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNT
ILLINOIS, this 18 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.	_ 01 111 011101 211111, 20 11101 00 01.11
	KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR
ATTEST:	
JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
CITY ATTORNEY	



## DU PAGE METROPOLITAN

Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

# ENFORCEMENT GROUP

June 6, 2011

Deputy Chief David Skala Darien Police Department 1710 Plainfield Road Darien, IL 60559

Dear Deputy Chief Skala:

As approved by the DuPage MEG Policy Board your "Fair Share" contributions for FY2012 to DuPage MEG is \$19,240.00.

This figure is based upon \$520 per authorized officer, as approved by the DuPage MEG Policy Board.

Please send your contribution directly to DUMEG by July 15, 2011 so that proper budgeting for FY12 may be implemented.

If you have any questions regarding your contribution, please feel free to contact me.

Chief Frank Biniewicz

Chairman, DuPage MEG

# AGENDA MEMO CITY COUNCIL

**MEETING DATE: July 18, 2011** 

Issue Statement

**PZC 2011-05: 1806 Holly Avenue:** Petitioner seeks a variation to reduce the required rear yard setback from 30 feet to 25 feet for a room addition.

ORDINANCE PLAT OF SURVEY BACKUP

#### **Overview/Discussion**

Both the Planning and Zoning Commission and the Municipal Services Committee considered this matter at their respective meetings. Both bodies recommend approval of the variation petition.

The required public hearing was held by the Commission on July 15, 2011.

The draft ordinance is attached.

The complete agenda memo follows as "Additional Information."

#### **Decision Mode**

The Planning/Zoning Commission considered this item at its meeting on June 15, 2011.

The Municipal Services Committee considered this item at its meeting on July 5, 2011.

The City Council will consider this item at its meeting on July 18, 2011.

#### **Additional Information**

#### **Issue Statement**

**PZC 2011-05: 1806 Holly Avenue:** Petitioner seeks a variation to reduce the required rear yard setback from 30 feet to 25 feet for a room addition.

Applicable Regulations: Zoning Ordinance, Section 5A-7-2-6: Yard Requirements, R-2 Single-Family Residence District.

#### **General Information**

Petitioner/

Property Owner: Robert and Kathy Keding

1806 Holly Avenue Darien, IL 60561

Property Location: 1806 Holly Avenue

PIN: 09-21-304-021

Existing Zoning: R-2 Single-Family Residence

Existing Land Use: Single-family residence

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

North: R-2 Single-Family Residence – single-family homes
South: R-2 Single-Family Residence – single-family homes
East: R-2 Single-Family Residence – single-family homes
West: R-2 Single-Family Residence – single-family homes

Comprehensive Plan Update: Low Density Residential

History: None.

Size of Property: 12,869 square feet

Floodplain: None.

Natural Features: None.

Transportation: Property has frontage on Holly Avenue.

#### **Documents Submitted**

This report is based on the following information submitted to the Community Development Department by the petitioner:

1. Plat of Survey, 1 sheet, prepared by Webster and Associates, latest revision dated April 16, 1977.

#### **Planning Overview/ Discussion**

The subject property is located on the north side of Holly Avenue, between McAdam Road and Wilcox Avenue.

The petitioners proposed to construct a room addition onto the back side of the home, the addition will be 12 feet x 16 feet, extending 12 feet from the rear wall of the home toward the rear lot line.

Within the R-2 zoning district, a 30 foot rear yard building setback is required. The home is located 37 feet from the rear lot line. The proposed addition will be 25 feet from the rear lot line. A drawing of the proposed addition is included in the agenda packet. Therefore, the petitioners are seeking a variation to reduce the required rear yard setback from 30 feet to 25 feet to construct the addition.

The proposed addition complies with lot coverage regulations.

The variation request must address the following criteria for approval:

- 1. Whether the general character of the property will be adversely altered.
- 2. Whether the overall value of the property will be improved and there will not be any potential adverse effects on the neighboring properties.
- 3. Whether the alleged need for the variation has been created by any person presently having a proprietary interest in the premises.
- 4. Whether the proposed variation will impair an adequate supply of light and air in adjacent property, substantially increase congestion in the public streets, increase the danger of fire or endanger the public safety.
- 5. Whether the proposed variation will adversely alter the essential character of the neighborhood.

#### **Staff Findings/Recommendations**

The proposed variation will not impair the adequate supply of light and air in adjacent properties, the proposed variation will not adversely alter the essential character of the property or of the neighborhood.

Therefore, staff recommends the Commission make the following recommendation to approve the variation petition:

Based upon the submitted petition and the information presented, the request associated with PZC 20011-05 is in conformance with the standards of the Darien City Code and, therefore, I move the Planning and Zoning Commission recommend approval of the petition.

#### Planning and Zoning Commission Review - June 15, 2011

The Planning and Zoning Commission considered this matter at its meeting on June 15, 2011. The following members were present: Beverly Meyer – Chairperson, Donald Hickok, Ronald Kiefer, John Lind, Raymond Mielkus, Kenneth Ritzert, Susan Vonder Heide, Michael Griffith – Senior Planner and Elizabeth Lahey –

Secretary.

Members absent: Gloria Jiskra

Michael Griffith, Senior Planner, reviewed the agenda memo. He stated the request is to reduce the required rear yard setback from 30 feet to 25 feet to allow the petitioners to construct a 12 feet x 16 feet addition, with the addition extending 12 feet from the rear of the home.

He stated that Dan Gombac, Director, Community Development/Municipal Services, had looked at the property and determined there was not a drainage concern.

Robert Keding, the petitioner, stated they have lived in the home since 1977. He stated they would like to construct a 3-season room addition onto the home. He stated the front of the lot is curved due to the street, which pushed the house further back, reducing the depth of their rear yard.

Chairperson Meyer asked what a 3-season room meant.

Mr. Keding stated it would not have heat or air conditioning, but there would be electric in the room.

Chairperson Meyer asked about the exterior building materials, and if there would be an exterior light.

Mr. Keding stated it would have cement board siding. He stated they considered brick, but it would have been costly. He stated there will be a light at the door, facing the west.

Commissioner Hickok stated he did not have a problem with the request. He asked if there would be any drainage issues.

Mr. Keding stated there is a swale which takes care of the water.

Commissioner Kiefer stated he did not have a problem with the request.

No one from the public spoke.

Without further discussion, Commissioner Hickok made the following motion, seconded by Commissioner Vonder Heide:

Based upon the submitted petition and the information presented, the request associated with PZC 20011-05 is in conformance with the standards of the Darien City Code and, therefore, I move the Planning and Zoning Commission recommend approval of the petition.

## Municipal Services Committee – July 5, 2011

Based on the Planning and Zoning Commission's recommendation, staff recommends the Committee

recommend approval of the variation petition:

Based upon the submitted petition and the information presented, the request associated with PZC 20011-05 is in conformance with the standards of the Darien City Code and, therefore, I move the Municipal Services Committee recommend approval of the petition.

#### Municipal Services Committee Review – July 5, 2011

The Municipal Services Committee considered this matter at their meeting on July 5, 2011. The following members were present: Alderman Joe Marchese – Chairman, Alderman Halil Avci, Alderman Ted Schauer, Dan Gombac – Director and Elizabeth Lahey – Secretary.

Dan Gombac, Director, reviewed the staff agenda memo.

The Committee did not have any questions.

There was not anyone from the public to offer comments.

Without any further discussion, Alderman Schauer made the following motion, seconded by Alderman Avci:

Based upon the submitted petition and the information presented, the request associated with PZC 20011-05 is in conformance with the standards of the Darien City Code and, therefore, I move the Municipal Services Committee recommend approval of the petition.

Upon a voice vote, THE MOTION CARRED by a vote of 3-0.

#### **CITY OF DARIEN**

DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS		
	ORDINANCE NO	
AN ORI	DINANCE APPROVING A VARIATION TO THE DARIEN ZONING ORDINANCE	
	(PZC 2011-05: 1806 Holly Avenue)	
	ADOPTED BY THE	
	MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL	
	OF THE	
	CITY OF DARIEN	
	THIS 18 <sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JULY, 2011	
	,	
ublished in pamphlet form Iayor and City Council of	· · ·	

Mayor and City Council of the City of Darien,

DuPage County, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_\_day

of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011.

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING A VARIATION TO THE DARIEN ZONING ORDINANCE

(PZC 2011-05: 1806 Holly Avenue)

\_

WHEREAS, the City of Darien is a home rule unit of local government pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970; and

WHEREAS, as a home rule unit of local government, the City may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government except as limited by Article VII, Section 6; and

**WHEREAS,** the property legally described in Section 1 (the "Subject Property"), is zoned R-2 Single-Family Residence District pursuant to the Darien Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the petitioner has requested approval of a variation from the terms of the Darien Zoning Ordinance to reduce the required rear yard setback from 30 feet to 25 feet in order to construct an addition; and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to proper legal notice, a Public Hearing on said petition was held before the Planning and Zoning Commission on June 15, 2011; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission at its regular meeting of June 15, 2011, recommended approval of said petition and has forwarded its findings and recommendation of approval to the City Council; and

**WHEREAS,** on July 5, 2011, the Municipal Services Committee of the City Council reviewed the petition and has forwarded its recommendation of approval of said petition to the City Council; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council has reviewed the findings and recommendations described above and now determines to grant the petition subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF ITS HOME RULE POWERS, as follows:

**SECTION 1:** Subject Property. This Ordinance is limited and restricted to the property generally located at 1806 Holly Avenue, Darien, Illinois, and legally described as follows:

LOT 103 IN GALLAGHER AND HENRY'S BROOKHAVE MANOR UNIT NO. 6, A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 660 FEET, (EXCEPT THE WEST 50.0 FEET THEREOF) OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER AND THAT PART OF THE SOUTH 660.0 FEET OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 118 AND NORTH OF THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY AVENUE, BOTH AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF GALLAGHER AND HENRY'S BROOKHAVEN MANOR NO. 4, ALL IN SECTION 21, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF DARIEN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID UNIT NO. 6, RECORDED OCTOBER 17, 1973 AS DOCUMENT R73-65528, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 09-21-304-021

SECTION 2: Variation from Zoning Ordinance Granted. A variation from the Zoning Ordinance, Section 5A-7-2-6: Yard Requirements, R-2 Single-Family Residence District, is hereby granted to reduce the required rear yard setback from 30 feet to 25 feet for the construction of an addition.

SECTION 3: Home Rule. This ordinance and each of its terms shall be the effective legislative act of a home rule municipality without regard to whether such ordinance should (a) contain terms contrary to the provisions of current or subsequent non-preemptive state law, or (b) legislate in a manner or regarding a matter not delegated to municipalities by state law. It is the intent of the corporate authorities of the City of Darien that to the extent of the terms of this ordinance should be inconsistent with any non-preemptive state law, that this ordinance shall supercede state law in that regard within its jurisdiction.

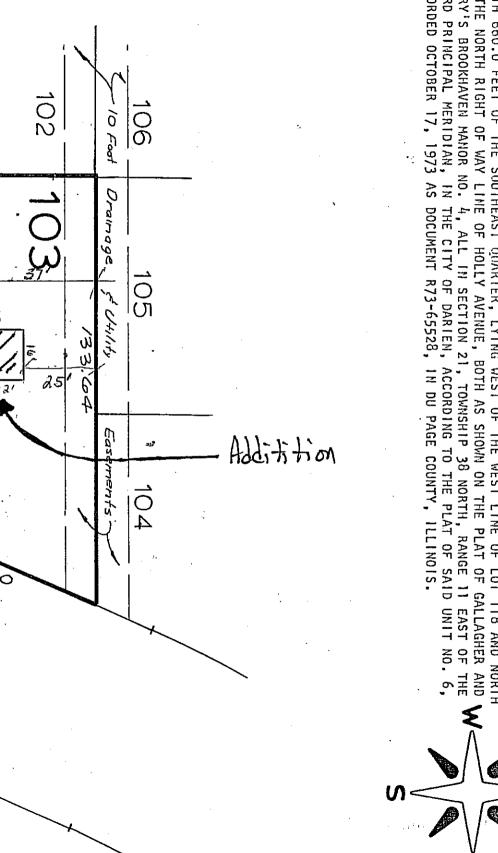
**SECTION 4: Effective Date.** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

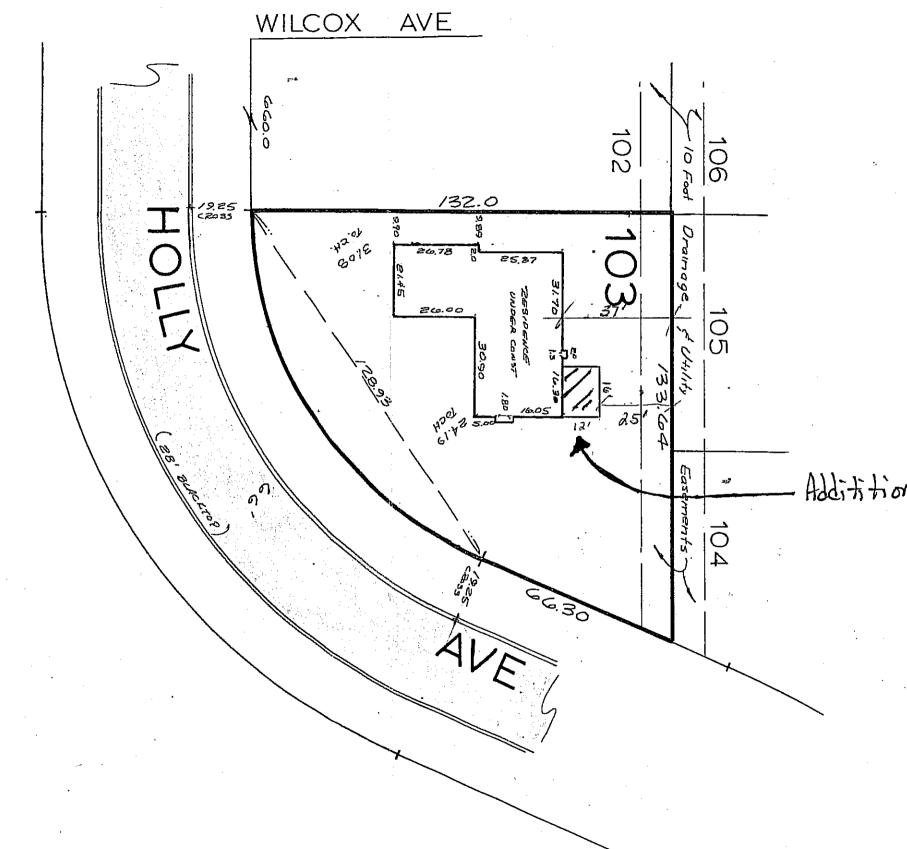
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY,

4.	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>ILLINOIS,</b> this 18 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.	
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF	THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS
this 18 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.	
ATTINICATI	WATER FEW MOEST E WEATER MANAGE
ATTEST:	KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR
JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
CITY ATTORNEY	

# SURVEY 9

LOT /03 IN GALLAGHER AND HENRY'S BROOKHAVEN MANOR UNIT NO. 6, A SUBDIVISION 660 FEET, (EXCEPT THE WEST 50.0 FEET THEREOF) OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER AND T SOUTH 660.0 FEET OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF LO OF THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF HOLLY AVENUE, BOTH AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF HENRY'S BROOKHAVEN MANOR NO. 4, ALL IN SECTION 21, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF DARIEN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SA RECORDED OCTOBER 17, 1973 AS DOCUMENT R73-65528, IN DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS VEST LINE OF LOT OF





ELENOIS LINE SURVEYOR NO. 1354

PESCEIPTION AND BOTTOM

BUILDRYS LOCATED AS SHOWN ON THES

..DAY OF.

FY THAT I, AN ILLINOIS LAND SURVEYOR, HAVE SITY DESCRIBED IN THE ABOVE CAPTIONIS) AS

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND SEAL AT WHEATON, ILLINOIS,

. . DAY D 1973

MADELL ON BOYANS GAM

ND EASEMENTS NOT SHOWN HEREON

REFER TO DEED OR GUARANTEE POLICY FOR BUILDING LINES

WEBSTER and ASSOCIATES

AND SURVEYING

AND CIVIL

ENGINEERING

PHONE: (312) 668-7603

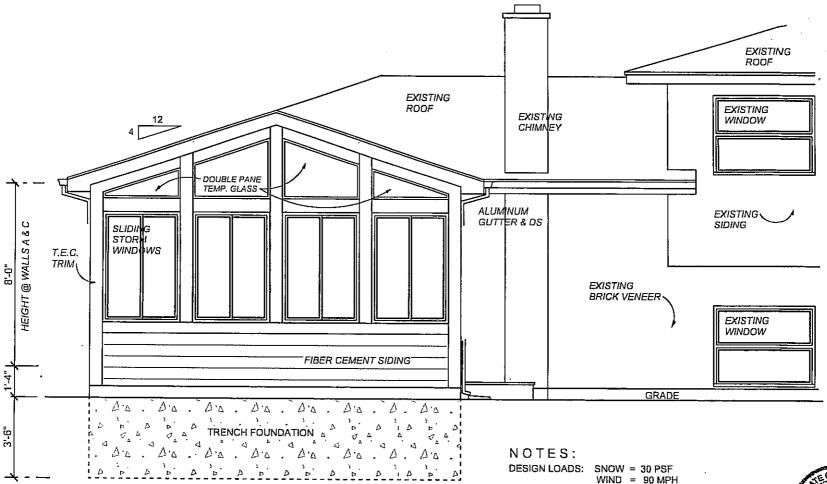
207 S. NAPERVILLE STREET WHEATON, ILLINOIS 60187

ESM.

• Found Iron Stake
O Drove Iron Stake
All Dimensions Given in Feet and Decimals Thereof Checked. Scale of Plat. 30. Feet to the Inch

. .Ord. No.

30.30...



# **Front Elevation**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1' - 0"

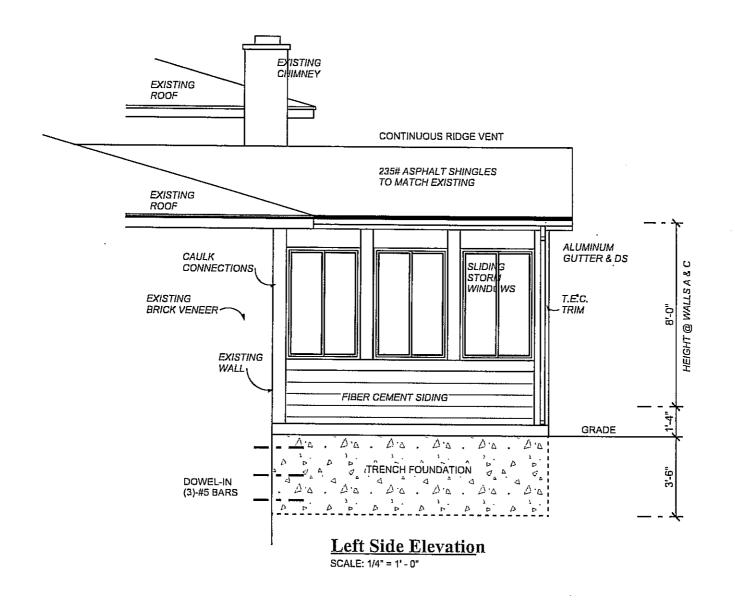
WIND = 90 MPH

**ALL FASTNERS & CONNECTORS** TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED. ALL FLASHING TO BE AC2 APPROVED





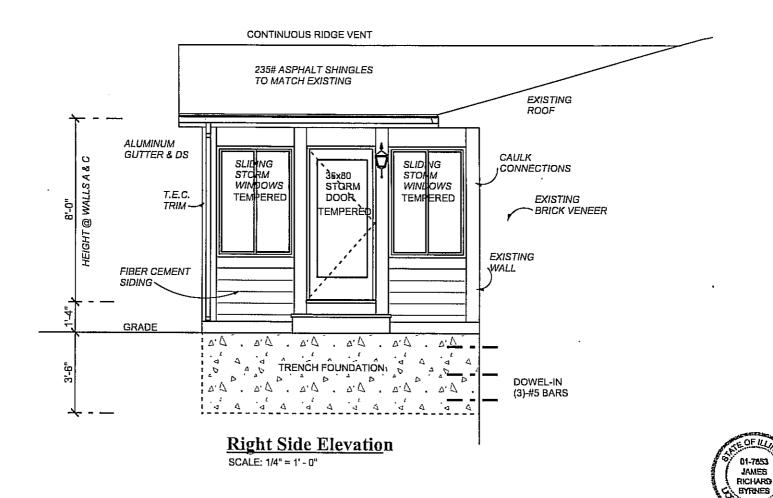
Front Elevation	PROJECT: KEDING	REVISIONS:
Kathy & Bob Keding	DATE: 5-06-11	
1806 Holly Ave. Darien, IL. 60561	DRAWN BY: J.R.B.	
Dalien, III. 00301	CHECKED BY:	







<b>Right Side Elevation</b>	PROJECT: KEDING	REVISIONS:
Kathy & Bob Keding	DATE: 5-06-11	
1806 Holly Ave. Darien, IL. 60561	DRAWN BY: J.R.B.	
Darien, IL. 00001	CHECKED BY:	





Right	Side	Elevation

Kathy & Bob Keding 1806 Holly Ave. Darien, IL. 60561

	PROJECT: KEDING	REVISIONS:
	DATE: 5-06-11	
1	DRAWN BY: J.R.B.	
ı	CHECKED BY:	

3

#### **AGENDA MEMO**

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A resolution authorizing the purchase of one new 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-ton, cab and chassis from Prairie/Archway International Trucks Inc. in the amount of \$67,285.00.

#### **RESOLUTION**

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY**

The new truck is to be utilized primarily for material hauling, snow plowing, and de-icing operations for the street division. The truck would be replacing unit 110, which is a 1999 GMC, Model TC7H042. The truck has 47,810 miles. Unit 110 was budgeted for replacement due to the engine and hydraulic system deterioration. In addition, the truck body is rusted and faded, and the dump body is severely rusted. Attached is the history of the maintenance and repairs for unit 110.

The proposed cab and chassis is a 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-ton, and would be purchased from the State of Illinois Joint Purchasing awarded vendor Prairie/Archway International Trucks Inc., in the amount of \$67,285.00, and as per the attached specs labeled as <u>Attachment 1</u>. The Equipment Package – consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lightning accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment and Option No 1-chipper box are covered under a separate agenda memo.

The proposed expenditure would be expended from the following line account:

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	FY 11/12 BUDGET	PROPOSED EXPENDITURE	PROPOSED BALANCE
	CAPITAL PURCHASES TRUCK			
	REPL UNIT 110-CAB AND			
01-30-4815	CHASSIS	\$163,632.00	\$ 67,285.00	\$ 96,347.00

## **Committee Recommendation**

The Municipal Services Committee recommended approval of this resolution authorizing the purchase of one new 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-ton, cab and chassis from Prairie/Archway International Trucks Inc. in the amount of \$67,285.00.

#### **Alternate Consideration**

Not approving this item at this time.

#### **Decision Mode**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal consideration.

RESOI	LUTION	NO.	
NESUL		110.	

CITY ATTORNEY

# A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF ONE NEW 2012 INTERNATIONAL MODEL 7400 SFA 4 X 2, 9 TON, CAB AND CHASSIS FROM PRAIRIE/ARCHWAY INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS INC. IN THE AMOUNTOF \$67,285.00

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:

**SECTION 1:** The City Council of the City of Darien hereby authorizes the purchase of one new 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9 ton, cab and chassis from Prairie/Archway International Trucks Inc. in the amount of \$67,285 .00, attached hereto as Exhibit A.

**SECTION 2:** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY,
ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

AYES:
NAYS:
ABSENT:

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS,
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Purchase Order Number (if applicable)



Signature of Buyer

# New Truck Proposal Single Axle Dump Truck Specifications ARCHWAY State of Illinois Solicitation # 225684 ~ Contract # PSD4016932

Dan Gombac	DATE: 6/23/11
CONTACT NAME City of Darien	Contact: Kevin Burdell
BUYER INFORMATION	Municipal Fleet Sales
1702 Plainfield Road	401 5. Dirksen Pkwy ~ Springfield, IL. 62703
ADDRESS	Ofc: 217-523-5631 ~ Fax: 217-523-0797
Darien, IL 60561	
	Email: kburdell@prairlearchway.com
CITY/ STATE/ ZIP	_, _, _, _, _,
630-852-5000 phone	Please Circle Cab Color:
PHONE/ FAX/ EMAIL	Red-2303 / IDOT Orange / Omaha Orange
	School Bus Yellow / Blue / Blue Met-6E12
TAX EXEMPT #/ COUNTY	Green-604 / White / Black
2012 INTERNATIONAL 7400 SFA 4X2 / 160" WHEELBASE/ 85" CAB TO AXLE	Sales price \$62,063.00
120,000 PSI/ 2,654,000 RBM single frame rail w/ 20" front frame extension	
MAXXFORCE DT466 270HP/ 860# TORQUE w/ GRID HEATER	Options \$4,692.00 (see attached)
3000RDS Allison Six (6) speed trans. w/ T-Handle & External Trans. Cooler	Podu osico
Extended Life Oil Pan/ Transmission TCM mounted inside cab Transmission temp. gauge/ Hour meter/ Plow light Switch	Body price
Warning Lights & Alarm for Low Coolant, Low Oil PSI, Engine Temp.	Freight \$425.00
"Winter/Summer" Air Cleaner w/ In-Dash Filter Minder	1,118m + 123144
Horton Two-Speed Fan Drive/ Front Engine PTO/ Block Heater	Sub-total \$67,180.00
14,000# Front axie & suspension w/ 2000# aux. overloads & HD shocks	<u> </u>
19,000# Rear axle w/ 23,500# susp. & 4500# rubber aux/ SPL type drivelines	Trade
Air Brakes w/ 13.2 compressor/ Bendix air dryer/ DV2 Heated drain valve	
Automatic slack adjusters/ Oil bath wheel seals/ Stationary front grille	License/ Title \$105.00
Trailer brake package w/ 7-way ABS trailer plug/ Bodybuilder wires @ BOC	
Tilt & Telescoping steering column/ Leece-Neville alternator/ Delco starter  100 gallon aluminum fuel tank (driver side) w/ fuel water seperator	Total \$67,285.00
Three (3) Batteries @ 1950 CCA w/ battery box mounted right side BOC	
Horizontal muffler mounted under cab w/ vert. exhaust pipe & 36" turn out	
Air horn/ Jump start stud/ L.E.D. cab marker lights/ Air ride cab	
AM/FM/Weatherband radio/ Air conditioning/ Cigar lighter	
Black heated mirrors w/ Black fender mounted convex mirrors	
Air ride driver seat w/ arm rest/ Fixed passenger seat/ Daytime lights	
12R22.5 Continental HSC (16PLY) STEER TIRES w/ Grey Powder coat wheels	
11R22.5 Continental HDR-1 (14PLY) DRIVE TIRES w/ Grey Powder Coat Wheels	
PLEASE CIRCLE DESIRED GEAR RATIO:	
6.14 (73 mph) / 6.43 (69 mph) ( 6.83 (65 mph) 7.17 (62 mph)	
Please include copy of tax exempt form w/ your order.	
All prices are F.O.B. 401 S. Dirksen Pkwy. Springfield, Illinois	
Payment in full is due at time of delivery.	
KVBUL	
Kevin Burdell- Municipal Fleet Sales Representative	<del></del>
Revin purgent interpretations representative	

## City of Darien 7400 4x2 Options

Tow Hooks (2) front		\$	50
16K Front Axle/Springs (parabolic)		\$	1,260
Aux. Glad Hand Connector (on air tank)		\$	119
Omit Trailer Air Brake Package		Ś	(248)
Electric Trailer Brakes		\$ \$ \$	172
Manual Drain Valve		\$	(55)
Bendix Tu-Flo 750		\$	256
Exhaust Switch		\$	28
Aux. Toggle Switch		\$	34
Chrome Air Horn w/ snow shields		\$	263
2-way radio accomodation package		\$	48
Battery Box Location (08WEL) 26" BOC left side		\$	56
Battery Box Cover - stainless steel		\$	109
Omit Jump Start Stud		\$	(39)
Long Life Headlamps		\$	19
Engine Shutdown		\$	109
Courtesy Lights		\$	41
Fender Extensions		\$	72
Omit Front PTO Adaptor Plate		\$	(165)
Single Air Cleaner w/ snow valve		\$	(41)
5 minute shutdown timer		\$	64
Push Button Trans Shifter		\$	(172)
23K Rear Axle with Driver Controlled Locking Diff		\$	993
31K Rear Suspension w/ 4500# Auxillary		\$	96
Rear Shocks		بر \$	71
Synthetic Rear Lube		۶ \$	71 82
•		\$ \$	(148)
70 gallon fuel tank			• •
Bright Fuel tank straps		\$	191
Heater Shutoff Valves		\$	49
Bright Finish Mirrors w/ Clearance LED's		\$	172
Omit Fender Mirrors		\$	(64)
Right Side Look-down Mirror		\$	39
Cab Insulation Package		\$	61
Power Windows/Locks		\$	258
Exterior Sunshade - painted cab color		\$	143
Goodyear Tires (315/80R22.5 G291 & 11R22.5 G622)		\$	769
White Powder-Coated Wheels		\$	-
	TOTAL OPTIONS:	\$	4,692
	. S IT IL OF HORIST	4	1,032

A, Inc. /29/2011 59:03 AM

#### CITY OF DARIEN Repair Transaction Cost Detail

			Shop Loc/	Rep Reaso	on/		
Equipment# Repair Order#	Date	Meter(1)	Rep Class	Rep Site			
110 0000020261	12/02/99	140	01/01	08/01			
Group-System		Me		Work Acc	Part(\$)	Labor(\$)	<u>Hours</u>
04-13 - BRAKES			001		287.30	56.00	2.00
110 0000023738	04/18/00	1552	01/01	08/03			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.					18.00	0.00	0.00
110 0000023941	10/12/00	1462	01/01	04/01			
02-17 - TIRES,TUBES,ETC			002		41.90	0.00	0.00
110 0000023961	10/15/00	1462	01/01	08/01			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.			002		18.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000024045	01/09/01	3166	01/01	08/01			
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.			001		38.13	28.00	1.00
110 0000024152 01-PME - PREV, MAINT.	04/16/01	3908	/01	08/01			
	40,000,004		002		18.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000024389 01-PME - PREV. MAINT.	10/09/01	5859	/01	08/01			
	404004		001		18.00	0.00	0.00
110 0000024453 01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.	12/12/01	6350	/01	08/01	40.00		
	0.414.210.0	7000	001		19.20	56.00	2.00
110 0000024603 01-PME - PREV. MAINT.	04/12/02	7203	/01	08/01	00.00		
110 0000024803	10/100	0000	002		23.00	0.00	0.00
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.	10/16/02	9600	/01	08/01	72.00	7.50	
110 0000024894	10/06/00	40000	002		23.00	7.50	0.50
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.	12/26/02	10690	/01 001	08/01	CO 47	00.00	4.55
110 0000024971	03/04/03	44660		0.4/0.4	60.17	28.00	1.00
04-13 - BRAKES	03/04/03	11660	/02 001	04/01	42.95	E6 00	0.00
110 0000025035	04/16/03	11516	/01	DD /D4	42.50	56.00	2.00
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.	u <del>-1</del> /10/03	11010	001	08/01	23.00	14.00	0.50
110 0000025201	08/27/03	14525	/01	08/01	20.00	14.00	0.50
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.	CONZINCO	14020	001	06/01	19.60	56.00	2.00
110 0000025249	10/15/03	14903	/01	08/01	10.00	50.00	2.00
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.	10/10/00	17000	002	08/01	23.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000025303	11/20/03	15450	/01	08/01	20.00	7.00	0.00
01-PMB - PREV. MAINT.		10 100	001	00/01	0.00	84.00	3.00
01-PMC - PREV. MAINT.			001		26.25	28.00	1.00
09-57 - HYDRAULIC SYS			001		100.00	2,940.00	105.00
110 0000025361	01/29/04	16133	/02	04/01			
06-35 - BATTERY			001		141.33	28.00	1.00
110 0000025464	04/20/04	16713	/01	08/01			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.			001		23.00	14.00	0.50
110 0000025570	07/26/04	18550	01/01	08/01			
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.			001		4.50	42.00	1.50
110 0000025682	10/15/04	20012	01/01	08/01			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.			002		23.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000025901	04/14/05	21206	01/01	08/01			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.			002		25.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000025917	04/26/05	21480	01/01	08/01			

A, Inc. /29/2011 59:03 AM

#### CITY OF DARIEN Repair Transaction Cost Detail

Equipment#	Repair Order#	Date	Mater(1)	Shop Loca	•			
		Date	Meter(1)	Rep Class	s Rep Site			·····
	-PMA - PREV. MAINT.			001		30.32	28.00	1.00
	0000026138	10/20/05	23987	/01	08/01			
	oup-System -PME - PREV. MAINT.		Med	<u>h/Vendor</u> 001	Work Acc	<u>Part(\$)</u> 25.00	<u>Labor(\$)</u> 14.00	<u>Hours</u> 0.50
	0000026186 -57 - HYDRAULIC SYS	11/30/05	24850	/01 001	08/01	11.80	14.00	0.50
	0000026195 -64 - AUGERS & V-BOXS	12/05/05	24970	/02 001	01/01	10.00	20.00	
	0000026200	12/06/05	24970	/01	08/01	10.00	28.00	1.00
01-	-PMA - PREV. MAINT. -43 - EXHAUST SYS	12/30/00	24310	001 001	00/01	63.04 10.90	56.00 14.00	2.00 0.50
	0000026289	02/03/06	25650	/02	01/01	10.50	14.00	0.50
	-13 - BRAKES	02/00/00	20000	001	01/01	42.19	28.00	1.00
110	0000026436	04/28/06	25641	/01	08/01			
01-	-PME - PREV. MAINT.			001		25.00	14.00	0.50
110	0000026451	05/02/06	25920	/02	04/01			
07-	-43 - EXHAUST SYS			001		9.65	28.00	1.00
	0000026471 -43 - EXHAUST SYS	05/16/06	25950	/02 002	04/01	286,29	15.00	1.00
	0000026572	06/15/06	25990	/02	04/01	200,20	10.00	1.00
	-15 - STEERING			001	0 1101	85.35	56.00	2.00
110	0000027047	10/30/06	25902	/01	08/01			
01-	-PME - PREV. MAINT.			002		30.00	7.50	0.50
	0000027090	12/04/06	26409	/03	01/01			
	-PMA - PREV. MAINT. -45 - POWER PLANT			001 002		32.91 397.45	28.00	1.00
	0000027153	02/07/07	26990	/02	01/01	397.40	75.00	5.00
	-44 - FUEL SYS	02/01/01	20330	001	01/01	35.85	28.00	1.00
110	0000027162	02/15/07	27398	/01	08/01			1.00
	-13 - BRAKES			001		14.38	56.00	2.00
110	0000027186	03/01/07	27530	/03	01/01			
	-44 - FUEL SYS			001		5,721.88	28.00	1.00
	-PMA - PREV. MAINT.	0.440/07		001		32.91	56.00	2.00
	0000027243 -34 - LIGHTING SYS	04/19/07	28600	/01 001	08/01	24.04	20.00	4.00
	0000027259	04/26/07	28274	/01	08/01	24.04	28.00	1.00
	-PME - PREV. MAINT.	04/20/07	20274	001	00/01	30.00	14.00	0.50
110	0000027399	08/20/07	29670	/02	01/01		, 11.00	5.50
05-	-27 - XMISSION AUTO			001		363.20	70.00	2.50
110	0000027423	09/06/07	29849	/02	01/01			
04-	-15 - STEERING			001		216.14	28.00	1.00
	0000027458 -13 - BRAKES	10/09/07	30030	/01 001	04/01	20.52	28.00	1.00
110	0000027492	10/24/07	29940	/01	08/01			
01-	-PME - PREV. MAINT.			001		30.00	14.00	0.50
110	0000027512	10/30/07	30199	/01	08/01			

A, Inc. /29/2011 59:03 AM

#### CITY OF DARIEN Repair Transaction Cost Detail

Equipment# Repair Order#	Date	Meter(1)		op Loc/ p Class				
09-57 - HYDRAULIC SYS			001			34.69	14.00	0.50
110 0000027562	12/04/07	30380		/03	01/01			
<u>Group-System</u> 09-57 - HYDRAULIC SYS		Med	<u>ch/Ver</u> 001	<u>ndor</u>	Work Acc	<u>Part(\$)</u> 0.00	<u>Labor(\$)</u> 56.00	Hours 2.00
110 0000027565	12/06/07	30568		/03	01/01			
09-65 - PLOWS			001			0.00	56.00	2.00
110 0000027617	01/10/08	31407		/02	01/01			
09-57 - HYDRAULIC SYS			002		3,,41	172.55	15.00	1.00
110 0000027623	01/15/08	31433		/01	08/01			
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.	, -, -		002		33,3,	32.20	15.00	1.00
01-PMB - PREV. MAINT.			002			0.00	15.00	1.00
01-PMC - PREV. MAINT.			002			151.75	15.00	1.00
110 0000027629	01/23/08	31683		/01	08/01			
02-19 - WHEELS/RIMS		0.000	002		00/01	25.50	15.00	1.00
110 0000027700	02/07/08	33748		/02	04/01	20.00	10.00	1.00
01-PMB - PREV. MAINT.	02/07/00	33/40	002	/02	04/01	40.00	30.00	2.00
	0.414.010.0	00007	UUZ	(0.4	00/04	40.00	30.00	2.00
110 0000027795	04/10/08	33667	000	/01	08/01	4 400 70		
02-17 - TIRES,TUBES,ET			002			1,162.76	7.50	0.50
110 0000027805	04/10/08	33629		/01	08/01			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.			002			30.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000028016	08/19/08	34772		/01	08/01			
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.			002			37.59	45.00	3.00
07-41 - AIR INTAKE SYS			002			44.37	7.50	0.50
110 0000028059	09/16/08	34990		/01	08/01			
06-40 - TURN SIGNALS			001			47.89	56.00	2.00
110 0000028107	10/27/08	35082		/01	08/01			
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.			002			30.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000028124	11/11/08	35200		/01	08/01			
09-64 - AUGERS & V-BOX	<b>KS</b>		001			0.00	56.00	2.00
110 0000028182	12/22/08	36426		/01	08/01			
06-40 - TURN SIGNALS			002			141.56	45.00	3.00
110 0000028214	01/15/09	37600		/01	08/01			
07-44 - FUEL SYS	511 (5.55	0,000	002		00/01	25.41	15.00	1.00
110 0000028244	02/05/09	37810	002	/01	08/01	20.11	10.00	1.00
01-PMA - PREV. MAINT.	02/03/03	37010	001		06/01	43.38	56.00	2.00
110 0000028337	04/20/00	20000	001		00/04		30.00	2.00
01-PME - PREV. MAINT.	04/28/09	38000	002	/01	08/01		7.50	0.50
	05/04/00		002			30.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000028370	05/21/09	38576		/01	08/01			
07-44 - FUEL SYS			002			25.41	15.00	1.00
110 0000028373	05/22/09	38590		/01	08/01			
06-34 - LIGHTING SYS			002			51.25	7.50	0.50
110 0000028452	07/27/09	39059		/01	08/01			
05-27 - XMISSION AUTO			002			0.00	7.50	0.50
110 0000028469	08/03/09	39234		/01	08/01			
09-57 - HYDRAULIC SYS			002			66.24	60.00	4.00
110 0000028530	09/23/09	39430		/01	08/01			

A, Inc. 29/2011 59:03 AM

# CITY OF DARIEN Repair Transaction Cost Detail

Shop Loc/

Rep Reason/

Equipment# Repair Order# Date Rep Class Meter(1) Rep Site 06-31 - CHARGING SYS 178.00 001 56.00 2.00 110 0000028562 10/13/09 39287 /01 08/01 Group-System Mech/Vendor Work Acc Part(\$) Labor(\$) Hours 01-PME - PREV, MAINT, 002 30.00 7.50 0.50 110 0000028663 12/30/09 39611 08/01 01/01 09-57 - HYDRAULIC SYS 001 101.00 56.00 2.00 09-65 - PLOWS 001 50,00 28.00 1.00 110 0000028680 01/13/10 41550 01/01 08/01 01-PMA - PREV. MAINT. 001 36.98 70.00 2.50 110 0000028813 04/20/10 42731 01/01 08/01 01-PME - PREV. MAINT. 001 0.00 0.00 0.00 110 0000028869 06/16/10 45094 01/02 01/01 04-15 - STEERING 002 171.70 45.00 3.00 110 0000029028 44052 10/04/10 01/01 08/01 01-PME - PREV. MAINT. 0.00 0.00 0.00 110 0000029065 11/24/10 44250 01/02 01/01 04-13 - BRAKES 002 100.00 30.00 2.00 110 0000029082 12/06/10 44853 01/02 01/01 07-44 - FUEL SYS 002 43.91 45.00 3.00 110 0000029096 12/21/10 45030 01/02 01/01 05-22 - AXEL REAR 001 514.60 70.00 2.50 110 0000029098 12/27/10 45475 01/02 01/01 06-36 - MARS & STROBE 001 115.25 28.00 1.00 110 0000029127 01/26/11 46180 01/01 08/01 01-PMA - PREV. MAINT. 001 80.45 56.00 2.00 07-45 - POWER PLANT 001 64.88 112.00 4.00 07-45 - POWER PLANT 002 0.00 60.00 4.00 04-11 - AXEL FRONT 001 602.56 56.00 2.00 04-11 - AXEL FRONT 002 0.00 30.00 2.00 01-PMB - PREV. MAINT. 001 213.00 56.00 2.00 01-PMB - PREV. MAINT. 002 0.00 30.00 2.00 110 0000029155 47075 02/22/11 01/02 01/01 04-12 - AXEL REAR 001 514.60 3.00 84.00 110 0000029190 03/30/11 47398 01/02 01/01 07-43 - EXHAUST SYS 001 694.38 56.00 2.00 07-43 - EXHAUST SYS 002 0.00 30.00 2.00 110 0000029237 04/28/11 47616 08/03 01/01 01-PME - PREV. MAINT. 0.00 30.00 0.00 Grand Total 14,269.01 233.00 5,897.50

# VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORD

	VEHICLE DESCRIPT	10N 1999 GMC C8500 NO. 110
		741CXXJ 5(3015
TE	MILEAGE/HR	DESCRIPTION OF WORK
2-94	140	BRAYE CONTROLLER TRAILER PLUE
-01	3166	BRAYE CONTROLLER TRAILED PLUE  26 gt oll, FILTER, LINR FUEL, LUBE, VALL FLUIDS
2-01	6350/568	20 PHOIC, CILTRIZ, CUBIE
6-2	10690/993	20 A OIL, FILTER AIR Z FUEL LUBY
<u>-}</u>	11660/	NEAR RIR CHAMBIER
)-]	14525/1303	2001 our FATTEL LOISE
7-3	15450	CHECK BADICIES DEXITE 25 & SPITCHER METOR
4-4	16130	2 BATTIERY
6-4	18.5.20	200 Oil, Filter, Wisk
<u>{-</u> -\$	21480	200 OCC FILTRY (UI)
0-5	2480	HYDA FILTER
;^-ς:	21970	QUEITL BEALING
<u>Cryt</u>	24970	20016, FILTER AIN, LUISIE
3-6	25650	CIR CHAMBER
نغ - ٧	25920	CONFIELIE CLAMP
6-6	25940	MUFFLER AND Clamp
5-6	25 980	Steering Hose,
4-6	26409.	20 GT SIV. FITTER LUAR DIV POR
<u> </u>	26990	2 FUEL FILTER
5-7	27,394	Pifinake
<u>~7:</u>	28570	6 INJECTORS, ADJUSTUALUE, 2007 OIL, FILTER
20~)	29670	2 TRAILS COOLING LINES Tot DEXTIL
	29849	1. Steen, ne state.
30-7	30/99	HDG FILTER
6-7	30.564	CABLE PCOW
10-87	31407	Plow LIFT CGL
5-8	31433	20, QT. Oil Filter, air 1/6-Qil peritt 2, FireL.
13-E	31,683	DISMOUNT. CERMOUNT TIND.

		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE RECORD
	VEHICLE DESCRIPT	110N
- <sub>6</sub> .	MILEAGE/HR	DESCRIPTION OF WORK · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7-8	32748	air champer
/o-√	3:3667	4. Rear Tirer
195	341-772	27 OT. Oil Thister out of grees
j ~8:	39990	· LAMP; FURIO
(-85	35200	· AUGIER POINT + BEARING.
	3/242/2	Cancelling cam wire Dem Turm CignAL Switch
	37600	2 FUIZL FIGH PRESSURE OILS WHICH
	38,576	2 Fusi Elter
22-9	385.90	Lampi
27:9	39009	Transions
7	29234:	Trans Hory
3-9	. 39430	ALTER pator
	.411500	SpiNOVER [NO+OR DEOW CAPLE.
3-10	411.5.5.0	200torcy FILTIER
16-16	43.094	Trening Hote;
	044250	war chamber
6-10	44.853	Tuse
21-10	415.030	REAL Sprice
26-11	46.180	20 of OIL /- LTIETE, AIR VAZUE COVER GASKIET, CARRIED
7-11:	4.7.075	ARAN Spring & C-BOLTC
0-//	47,398	MUFFLET 2, Camps Pipe
• • • • •		

A, Inc. 29/2011 59:49 AM

## CITY OF DARIEN Company Repair Transaction Summary-'ROHDLTOD.DAT'

nd T	otals								
			# Jobs	Reg Hrs	O/T Hrs	Labor(\$)	<u>Part(\$)</u>	Total(\$)	<u>%</u>
Class	<u>\$</u>								
	- scheduled		68	185.00	0.00	4,800.50	4,483.92	9,284.42	46.04
	- non scheduled		20	35.00	0.00	798.00	3,599.94	4,397.94	21,81
	- emergency		6	13.00	0.00	299,00	6,185.15	6,484.15	32.15
		Totals:	94	233.00	0.00	5,897.50	14,269.01	20,166.51	100.00
Reas	<u>son</u>					-,	,	22,122.0	, , , , , ,
	- BREAKDOWN		20	39.00	0.00	884.00	9,179.52	10,063.52	49.90
	- DRIVER'S REPORT		В	10.00	0.00	241.00	667,99	908.99	4.5
	- PM		66	184.00	0.00	4,772.50	4,421.50	9,194.00	45.59
		Totals:	94	233,00	0,00	5,897.50	14,269.01	20,166.51	100.00
Site			<del></del> .			-,	,	23,755.57	,50.00
	- facility		92	233.00	0.00	5,867.50	14,251.01	20,118.51	99.76
	- outside company		2	0.00	0.00	30.00	18.00	48.00	0.24
		Totals:	94	233.00	0,00	5,897.50	14,269.01	20,166.51	100.00
ıp-Sy	stem		-			2,227,22	11,220.01	20,100.01	100,01
MA	- PREV. MAINT.		14	24.00	0.00	620.00	531,38	1,151.38	5.71
мв	- PREV. MAINT.		5	10,00	0.00	215.00	253.00	468.00	2.3
мс	- PREV. MAINT.		2	2.00	0,00	43.00	178,00	221,00	1.10
ME	- PREV. MAINT.		23	8.50	0.00	196.50	495.00	691.50	3.4
7	- TIRES,TUBES,ETC		2	0.50	0.00	7.50	1,204.66	1,212.16	6.0
9	- WHEELS/RIMS		1	1.00	0.00	15.00	25,50	40.50	0.2
1	- AXEL FRONT		2	4.00	0.00	86,00	602.56	688.56	3.4
2	- AXEL REAR		1	3.00	0.00	84.00	514.60	598.60	2.9
3	- BRAKES		6	10.00	0.00	254.00	507.34	761.34	3.7
5	- STEERING		3	6.00	0.00	129.00	473.19	602.19	2.99
2	- AXEL REAR		1	2.50	0.00	70.00	514.60	584.60	2.9
7	- XMISSION AUTO		2	3.00	0.00	77.50	363.20	440.70	2.19
1	- CHARGING SYS		1	2.00	0.00	56.00	178.00	234.00	1.10
4	- LIGHTING SYS		2	1,50	0.00	35.50	75.29	110.79	0,5
5	- BATTERY		1	1.00	0.00	28.00	141.33	169,33	0.8
6	- MARS & STROBE		1	1,00	0.00	28.00	115.25	143.25	0.7
0	- TURN SIGNALS		2	5.00	0.00	101.00	189.45	290.45	1.4
1	- AIR INTAKE SYS		1	0.50	0.00	7.50	44.37	51.87	0.2
3	- EXHAUST SYS		5	6.50	0.00	143.00	1,001.22	1,144.22	5.6
4	- FUEL SYS		5	7.00	0.00	131.00	5,852.46	5,983.46	29.6
5	- POWER PLANT		3	13.00	0.00	247.00	462.33	709.33	3.5
7	- HYDRAULIC SYS		7	115.00	0.00	3,155.00	486.28	3,641.28	18.0
4	- AUGERS & V-BOXS		2	3,00	0.00	84.00	10,00	94.00	0.4
5	- PLOWS		2	3.00	0.00	84.00	50.00	134.00	0,6
		Totals:	94	233.00	0.00	5,897.50	14,269.01	20,166.51	100.0

#### INTERNATIONAL

May 30, 2011

Prepared For:

City of Darien Dan Gombac 1702 Plainfield Rd. Darien, IL 60561-5044 (630)852 - 5000 Reference ID: 4x2 Presented By: PRAIRIE/ARCHWAY INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS, INC

Kevin V Burdell 401 S. DIRKSEN PKWY

SPRINGFIELD IL 62703 -

(217)523-5631

•

Thank you for the opportunity to provide you with the following quotation on a new International truck. I am sure the following detailed specification will meet your operational requirements, and I look forward to serving your business needs.

Model Profile 2012 7400 SFA 4X2 (SA525)

APPLICATION:

Front Plow and Wing with Spreader

MISSION:

Requested GVWR: 33000. Calc. GVWR: 39000

Calc. Start / Grade Ability: 38.00% / 3.06% @ 55 MPH

Calc. Geared Speed: 65.3 MPH

**FUEL ECONOMY:** 

7.76 MPG @ 55 MPH

DIMENSION:

Wheelbase: 160.00, CA: 85.00, Axle to Frame: 63.00

ENGINE, DIESEL:

(MaxxForce DT) EPA 10, 270 HP @ 2200 RPM, 860 lb-ft Torque @ 1300 RPM, 2400 RPM

Governed Speed

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC:

(Allison 3000 RDS P) 4th Generation Controls: Close Ratio, 6-Speed, With Double Overdrive:

On/Off Hwy; Includes Oil Level Sensor, With PTO Provision, Less Retarder, With 80,000-lb GVW

& GCW Max.

CLUTCH:

Omit Item (Clutch & Control)

AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING:

{Meritor MFS-16-143A} Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 16,000-lb Capacity

AXLE, REAR, SINGLE:

(Meritor RS-23-160) Single Reduction, 23,000-lb Capacity, 200 Wheel Ends, Driver Controlled

Locking Differential Gear Ratio: 6.83

CAB:

Conventional

TIRE, FRONT:

(2) 315/80R22.5 UNISTEEL G291 (GOODYEAR) 491 rev/mile, load range J, 18 ply

TIRE, REAR:

(4) 11R22.5 G622 RSD (GOODYEAR) 497 rev/mile, load range G, 14 ply

SUSPENSION, RR, SPRING, SINGLE: Vari-Rate; 31,000-lb Capacity, Includes 4500-lb Capacity Multileal Auxiliary

1

PAINT:

Cab schematic 100GM

Location 1: 3017 (Orange (Prem)

Chassis schematic N/A

Proposal: 11960-01

Base Chassis, Model 7400 SFA 4X2 with 160.00 Wheelbase, 85.00 CA, and 63.00 Axle to Frame.

TOW HOOK, FRONT (2) Frame Mounted

FRAME RAILS Heat Treated Alloy Steel (120,000 PSI Yield); 10.866" x 3.622" x 0.433" (276.0mm x 92.0mm x 11.1mm); 456.0" (11582mm) Maximum OAL

BUMPER, FRONT Steel, Swept Back

SPECIAL FRAME PIERCING for Illinois DOT Belly Bar

FRAME EXTENSION, FRONT Integral; 20" In Front of Grille

WHEELBASE RANGE 146" (370cm) Through and Including 195" (495cm)

AXLE, FRONT NON-DRIVING (Meritor MFS-16-143A) Wide Track, I-Beam Type, 16,000-lb Capacity

SPRINGS, FRONT AUXILIARY Rubber

SUSPENSION, FRONT, SPRING Parabolic, Taper Leaf; 16,000-lb Capacity; With Shock Absorbers

BRAKE SYSTEM, AIR Dual System for Straight Truck Applications

BRAKES, FRONT, AIR CAM 16.5" x 6", Includes 24 Sqln Long Stroke Brake Chambers

AUXILIARY GLAD HAND CONNECTOR on Air Reservoir

DRAIN VALVE (Berg) Manual; With Pull Chain, for Air Tank

AIR BRAKE ABS (Bendix AntiLock Brake System) Full Vehicle Wheel Control System (4-Channel)

AIR DRYER (Bendix AD-IP) With Heater

BRAKE CHAMBERS, FRONT AXLE (Haldex) 24 Sqin

BRAKE CHAMBERS, REAR AXLE (Haldex GC3030LHDHO) 30/30 Spring Brake

BRAKES, REAR, AIR CAM S-Cam, 16.5" x 7.0"; Includes 30/30 Sq.In. Long Stroke Brake Chamber and Spring Actuated Parking Brake

AIR COMPRESSOR (Bendix Tu-Flo 750) 16.5 CFM Capacity

STEERING COLUMN Tilting and Telescoping

STEERING WHEEL 2-Spoke, 18" Diam., Black

STEERING GEAR (2) (Sheppard M-100/M-80) Dual Power

DRIVESHAFT (Dana Spicer) SPL140 in lieu of 1710 Series

EXHAUST SYSTEM Single, Horizontal, Aftertreatment Device Frame Mounted Outside Right Rail Under Cab; Includes Vertical Tail Pipe and Guard

SWITCH, FOR EXHAUST 2 Position, Lighted & Latching, ON/OFF Type, Mounted in IP, Inhibits Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration as Long as Switch is in ON Position

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-Volt, Standard Equipment

CIGAR LIGHTER Includes Ash Cup

TOGGLE SWITCH, AUXILIARY and Wiring to Front Bumper, For Driving Lights or Fog Lights Mounted by Customer

SNOW SHIELD (2) Chrome; for Dual Air Horns

ALTERNATOR {Leece-Neville LBP2203H} Brush Type, 12 Volt 160 Amp. Capacity, Pad Mounted

BODY BUILDER WIRING Back of Standard Cab at Left Frame or Under Extended or Crew Cab at Left Frame; Includes Sealed Connectors for Tail/Amber Turn/Marker/ Backup/Accessory Power/Ground and Sealed Connector for Stop/Turn

ELECTRIC TRAILER BRAKE/LIGHTS Accommodation Package to Rear of Frame; for Separate Trailer Stop, Tail, Turn, Marker Light Circuits; Includes Electric Trailer Brake accommodation package With Cab Connections for Mounting Customer Installed Electric Brake Unit, Less Trailer Socket

BATTERY SYSTEM (International) Maintenance-Free, (3) 12-Volt 1950CCA Total

2-WAY RADIO Wiring Effects; Wiring With 20 Amp Fuse Protection, Includes Ignition Wire With 5 Amp Fuse, Wire Ends Heat Shrink and Routed to Center of Header Console in Cab

RADIO (International) AM/FM Stereo With Weatherband, Clock, Auxiliary Input, Includes Multiple Speakers

AUXILIARY HARNESS 5.0' for Auxiliary Front Head Lights and Turn Signals for Front Plow Applications

BATTERY BOX Steel, With Fiberglass Cover; Mounted 26" BOC, Left Side Perpendicular to Frame Rail

HEADLIGHTS Long Life Halogen; for Two Light System

CLEARANCE/MARKER LIGHTS (5) {Truck Lite} Amber LED Lights, Flush Mounted on Cab or Sunshade

ENGINE SHUTDOWN Automatic; With 30 Second Delay, With International Engines

STARTING MOTOR (Delco Remy 38MT Type 300) 12 Volt; less Thermal Over-Crank Protection

COURTESY LIGHT (2) Mounted in Front Map Pocket Left and Right Side

HORN, AIR (2) Single Tone, Rectangular; Chrome

BATTERY BOX COVER Stainless Steel, Bright Finish

INDICATOR, LOW COOLANT LEVEL With Audible Alarm

CIRCUIT BREAKERS Manual-Reset (Main Panel) SAE Type III With Trip Indicators, Replaces All Fuses Except For 5-Amp Fuses

FENDER EXTENSIONS Rubber

GRILLE Stationary, Chrome

FRONT END Tilting, Fiberglass, With Three Piece Construction; for 2007 & 2010 Emissions

PAINT SCHEMATIC, PT-1 Single Color, Design 100

PAINT TYPE Base Coat/Clear Coat, 1-2 Tone

PAINT CLASS Premium Color.

CLUTCH Omit Item (Clutch & Control)

ENGINE, DIESEL (MaxxForce DT) EPA 10, 270 HP @ 2200 RPM, 860 lb-ft Torque @ 1300 RPM, 2400 RPM Governed Speed

FAN DRIVE (Horton Drivemaster) Direct Drive Type, Two Speed With Residual Torque Device for Disengaged Fan Speed

RADIATOR Aluminum, Cross Flow, Series System; 1228 Sqln Core and 648 Sqln Charge Air Cooler and 342 Sqln Low Temperature Radiator

FEDERAL EMISSIONS for 2010; MaxxForce DT Engines

AIR CLEANER Single Element, with Integral Snow Valve and In-Cab Control

THROTTLE, HAND CONTROL Engine Speed Control; Electronic, Stationary, Variable Speed; Mounted on Steering Wheel

ENGINE CONTROL, REMOTE MOUNTED Provision for; Includes Wiring for Body Builder Installation of PTO Controls; With Ignition Switch Control for MaxxForce post 2007 Emissions Electronic Engines

FAN OVERRIDE Manual; With Electric Switch on Instrument Panel, (Fan On With Switch On)

BLOCK HEATER, ENGINE (Phillips) 120 Volt/1250 Watt; With "Y" Cord From Socket in Standard Location, For a Dealer Installed Oil Pan Heater, With Extended Life Coated Metal/Plastic/Metal Material Oil Pan, for I6

EMISSION COMPLIANCE 5 Min., Tamper-Proof Engine Shutdown System, Complies With California Clean Air Regulations, Does Not Certify Engine for Low-NOx Extended Idling

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC (Allison 3000\_RDS\_P) 4th Generation Controls; Close Ratio, 6-Speed, With Double Overdrive; On/Off Hwy; Includes Oil Level Sensor, With PTO Provision, Less Retarder, With 80,000-lb GVW & GCW Max.

OIL COOLER, AUTO TRANSMISSION (Modine) Water to Oil, for Allison or CEEMAT Transmission

TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL (Allison) Push-Button Type; for Allison 3000 & 4000 Series Transmission

TRANSMISSION OIL Synthetic; 29 thru 42 Pints

ALLISON SPARE INPUT/OUTPUT for Rugged Duty Series (RDS); General Purpose Trucks, Construction

TRANSMISSION TCM LOCATION Located Inside Cab

SHIFT CONTROL PARAMETERS Allison Performance Programming in Primary and Allison Economy Programming in Secondary

AXLE, REAR, SINGLE (Meritor RS-23-160) Single Reduction, 23,000-lb Capacity, 200 Wheel Ends, Driver Controlled Locking Differential. Gear Ratio: 6.83

SUSPENSION, RR, SPRING, SINGLE Vari-Rate; 31,000-lb Capacity, Includes 4500-lb Capacity Multileaf Auxiliary

SHOCK ABSORBERS, REAR (2)

AXLE, REAR, LUBE (EmGard 75W-90) Synthetic Oil; 30 thru 39.99 Pints

FUEL TANK STRAPS Bright Finish Stainless Steel

FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR With Thermostatic Fuel Temperature Controlled Electric Heater, and Filter Restriction/Change Indicator, Includes Standard Equipment Water-in-Fuel Sensor

FUEL TANK Top Draw; D Style, Non Polished Aluminum, 19" Deep, 70 U.S. Gal., 265 L Capacity, With Quick Connect Outlet, Mounted Left Side, Under Cab

CAB Conventional

HEATER SHUT-OFF VALVES (1) Ball Check Valve Type, Supply Line

GAUGE CLUSTER English With English Electronic Speedometer

GAUGE, OIL TEMP, ALLISON TRAN

GAUGE, AIR CLEANER RESTRICTION (Filter-Minder) With Black Bezel Mounted in Instrument Panel

IP CLUSTER DISPLAY On Board Diagnostics Display of Fault Codes in Gauge Cluster

SEAT, DRIVER {National 2000} Air Suspension, High Back With Integral Headrest, Vinyl, Isolator, 1 Chamber Lumbar, With 2 Position Front Cushion Adjust, -3 to +14 Degree Angle Back Adjust

SEAT, PASSENGER (Gra-Mag) Non Suspension, High Back, Fixed Back, Integral Headrest, Vinyl

MIRROR, CONVEX, LOOK DOWN {Lang Mekra} Right Side; 6" x 10 1/4", With Bright Finish

MIRRORS (2) (Lang Mekra) Styled; Rectangular, 7.09" x 15.75" & Integral Convex Both Sides, 102" Inside Spacing, Breakaway Type, Heated Heads Thermostatic Controlled, Clearance Lights LED, Bright Heads and Brackets

GRAB HANDLE Chrome; Towel Bar Type With Anti-Slip Rubber Inserts; for Cab Entry Mounted Left Side Only at "B" Pillar

ARM REST, RIGHT, DRIVER SEAT

AIR CONDITIONER (Blend-Air) With Integral Heater & Defroster

CAB SOUND INSULATION Includes Dash Insulator and Engine Cover Insulator

INSTRUMENT PANEL Center Section, Flat Panel

WINDOW, POWER (2) And Power Door Locks, Left and Right Doors, Includes Express Down Feature

**HVAC FRESH AIR FILTER** 

STORAGE POCKET, DOOR Molded Plastic, Full Width; Mounted on Passenger Door

CAB INTERIOR TRIM Deluxe

CAB REAR SUSPENSION Air Bag Type

SUNSHADE, EXTERIOR Aerodynamic, Painted Roof Color; Includes Integral Clearance/Marker Lights

WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES Snow Type

WHEELS, FRONT DISC; 22.5" Painted Steel, 5 Hand Hole, 10-Stud (285.75MM BC) Hub Piloted, Flanged Nut, Metric Mount, 9.00 DC Rims: With .500" Thick Disc, Non-Standard Offset and Steel Hubs

WHEELS, REAR DUAL DISC; 22.5" Painted Steel, 2 Hand Hole, 10-Stud (285.75MM BC) Hub Piloted, Flanged Nut, Metric Mount, 8.25 DC Rims; With Steel Hubs

PAINT IDENTITY, FRONT WHEELS (Accuride) Disc Front Wheels; With Vendor Applied (PKWHT21) White Powder Coat Paint

PAINT IDENTITY, REAR WHEELS (Accuride) Disc Rear Wheels; With Vendor Applied (PKWHT21) White Powder Coat Paint

WHEEL GUARDS, REAR (Accuride) for Metric Hub Piloted Wheels with Flanged Mounting Nuts, Mounted Between Hub & Wheel and Between Dual Wheels

- (4) TIRE, REAR 11R22.5 G622 RSD (GOODYEAR) 497 rev/mile, load range G, 14 ply
- (2) TIRE, FRONT 315/80R22.5 UNISTEEL G291 (GOODYEAR) 491 rev/mile, load range J, 18 ply

#### INTERNATIONAL\*

#### Financial Summary 2012 7400 SFA 4X2 (SA525)

May 30, 2011

(USA DOLLAR)

Description

**Price** 

Net Sales Price: Memo Item(s):

\$45.00 Title + \$10 Plates \$105.00

\$67,285.00

Note: Memo item(s) shown here are included in the above Net Sales Price.

Please feel free to contact me regarding these specifications should your interests or needs change. I am confident you will be pleased with the quality and service of an International vehicle.

Approved by Seller:	Accepted by Purchaser:
Official Title and Date	Firm or Business Name
Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature and Date
This proposal is not binding upon the seller without Seller's Authorized Signature	
	Official Title and Date

#### AGENDA MEMO

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

- 1. Approval of a <u>resolution</u> rejecting all the sealed bids for the purchase of Equipment Package-consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-ton cab and chassis.
- 2. Approval of a <u>resolution</u> accepting a proposal from Auto Truck Group for the purchase of Equipment Package-consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment, and Option 1-Chipper Box for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-ton cab and chassis, in the amount of \$82,288.

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY**

The proposed equipment package would be installed on a 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9-ton, cab and chassis. The cab and chassis would be purchased from the State of Illinois Joint Purchasing and is covered under a separate agenda memo.

The City staff had opened sealed bids on June 14, 2011, for the Equipment Package. The equipment package consists of a dump body, hoist, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment and Option No 1-chipper box. A new chipper box is required due to the new body style of the truck.

The bid specifications called out for specific brand name equipment for certain items. Upon review of the bids it was determined that Lindco Equipment Sales was the only one who submitted what the City had requested and was also the highest competitive bid. Staff had reviewed the bids and determined that while Lindco Equipment Sales Inc. was responsive to the bid, Auto Truck Group and Monroe Equipment provided alternative equipment that met or exceeded the bid specifications. Lindco was contacted to review the lowest competitor's bd alternates and they submitted alternative equipment and revised their price. Since the bid called out for certain items, staff is recommending that the bids be rejected and accept the proposal from Auto Truck.

Below are the bid tally results:

VENDOR	BID TOTAL	ADJUSTED BID
Auto Truck Group		
A. Equipment Purchase	\$ 79,188.00	N/A
B. Option 1 – Chipper Box	<u>\$ 3,100.00</u>	
Total Costs	\$ 82,288.00	
Deduction/Increase		
Lindco Equipment Sales		
A. Equipment Purchase	\$ 89,240.00	\$ 89,240.00
B. Option 1 – Chipper Box	<u>\$ 4,836.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,836.00</u>
Total Costs	\$ 94,076.00	\$ 94,076.00
Deduction/Increase		(\$ 7,906.00)

Adjusted Total		\$ 86,170.00
VENDOR	BID TOTAL	ADJUSTED BID
Monroe Truck Equipment		
A. Equipment Purchase	\$ 82,854.00	N/A
B. Option 1 – Chipper Box	<u>\$ 4,790.00</u>	
Total Costs	\$ 87,644.00	
Deduction/Increase		

The proposed expenditure would be expended from the following line account:

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	FY 11/12 BUDGET	PROPOSED EXPENDITURE	PROPOSED BALANCE
	CAPITAL PURCHASES			
	TRUCK REPL UNIT 110-			
01-30-4815	CAB AND CHASSIS	\$163,632.00	\$ 67,825.00	\$ 95,807.00
	CAPITAL PURCHASES			
	TRUCK REPL UNIT 110-			
01-30-4815	EQUIPMENT PACKAGE	\$ 95,807.00	\$ 82,288.00	\$ 13,519.00
	CAPITAL PURCHASES			
01-30-4815	TRUCK DECALS	\$ 13,519.00	\$ 630.00	\$ 12,889.00

#### **Committee Recommendation**

The Municipal Services Committee recommended the following:

- 1. Approval of a resolution rejecting all the sealed bid for the purchase of Equipment Package-consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4X2, 9-ton cab and chassis.
- 2. Approval of a resolution accepting a proposal from Auto Truck for the purchase of Equipment Package-consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment, and Option 1-Chipper Box for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4X2, 9-ton cab and chassis, in the amount of \$82,288.

#### **Alternate Consideration**

Not approving this item at this time.

#### **Decision Mode**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal consideration.

RESOLUTION NO.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

**CITY ATTORNEY** 

A RESOLUTION REJECTING ALL SEALED BIDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT PACKAGE-CONSISTING OF A DUMP BODY, HOIST, BODY OPTIONS, LIGHTING ACCESSORIES, HYDRAULICS, CONTROLS, SNOW AND DE-ICING EQUIPMENT FOR THE 2012 INTERNATIONAL MODEL 7400 SFA 4X2, 9 TON, CAB AND CHASSIS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:

**SECTION 1:** The City Council of the City of Darien rejects all sealed bids for the purchase of equipment package – consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls, snow and de-icing equipment for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9 ton, cab and chassis.

**SECTION 2:** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

AYES:
NAYS:
ABSENT:

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK

RESOLUTION NO
A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING A PROPOSAL FROM AUTO TRUCK GROUP FOR THE PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT PACKAGE-CONSISTING OF A DUMP BODY, HOIST, BODY OPTIONS, LIGHTING ACCESSORIES, HYDRAULICS, CONTROLS, SNOW AND DE-ICING EQUIPMENT FOR THE 2012 INTERNATIONAL MODEL 7400 SFA 4X2, 9 TON, CAB AND CHASSIS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$82,288.00
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE
COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:
SECTION 1: The City Council of the City of Darien accepting a proposal for the purchase of
equipment package - consisting of a dump body, hoist, body options, lighting accessories, hydraulics, controls,
snow and de-icing equipment for the 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2, 9 ton, cab and chassis, in the
amount of \$82,288.00, attached hereto as <b>Exhibit A</b> .
SECTION 2: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as
provided by law.
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY,
<b>ILLINOIS</b> , this 18 <sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.
AYES:
NAYS:
ABSENT:
APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS,
this 18 <sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.
KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR
ATTEST:
JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CITY ATTORNEY

# CITY OF DARIEN

**BID RESPONSE FORM** 

COMPANY NAME: Auto Tirue & GUZOUD		
ADDRESS: 1420 Brewster Creek Bluel.		
CITY: Bertlett STATE: IL ZIP CODE: 60103		
PHONE NUMBER: 630-860-5600 FAX NUMBER: 630-560-563/		
PERSON EXECUTING THE CONTRACT: 1512 H Wise		
TITLE: MUNICIPAL Saks Representative		
TOTAL PRICE FOR (1) EQUIPMENT PACKAGE INCLUDING ALL PURPOSE BODY, HOIST, ALL BODY OPTIONS, LIGHTING, ACCESSORIES, HYDRAULICS, CONTROLS, PLOW AND PLOW HTCH, FULLY INSTALLED, PER THE ATTACHED SPECICIATIONS  \$ 79, 188,60		
OPTIONAL PRICE NUMBER ONE FOR STAINLESS STEEL CHIPPER BOX \$ 3100.00		
TOTAL NET PRICE FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING OPTION 1: \$\\ \82, \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		
NUMBER OF DAYS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTOCK AT YOUR LOCATION, AFTER RECEIVING PURCHASE ORDER FOR CITY OF DARIEN.		
NUMBER OF DAYS FOR UNIT TO BE COMPLETED, ONCE ALL EQUIPMENT AND CHASSIS ARE INSTOCK AT YOUR LOCATION.  DAYS		
TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS FOR EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTOCK AND UNIT TO BE COMPLETED, AFTER RECEIVING PURCHASE ORDER FROM CITY OF DARIEN. 194 DAYS		
SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: 18 Lie DATE: 6/13/11		
TITLE: Municipal Sales Represadative		
THE ABOVE AGREES TO HOLD THE ABOVE PRICING FOR NINETY (90) DAYS.		

# CITY OF DARIEN

#### SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSE BODY

<u>COMPLIANCE TO SPECIFICATIONS</u>: The bidder shall indicate their compliance by checking "Yes" or "No" for each item specified. Any space not checked shall be interpreted as non-compliance and will result in disqualification of the bid.

BODY SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
DIMENSIONS:	
10 feet long	YES_X_NO
Body for 92" useable Cab to Axle	YES_X_ NO
96" wide O.D. at top of body	YES_X_ NO
96" wide O.D. at bottom of body	YES X NO
84" wide I.D. at top of body 86" - 0".  84" wide I.D. at floor of body 86" - 0".	YES_X_NO
84" wide I.D. at floor of body 86	YES_X_ NO
36" high sides	YES_X_NO
7.3 yard sides	yes_X_ no
9.5 yard ends	YES_X NO
BODY SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
MATERIALS:	
Entire body including understructure must be constructed of "304" stainless steel, except floor.	YES <u>X</u> NO
Floor of body must be 1/2" AR400 floor, along with conveyor cover plate.	yes $X$ no
All tailgate linkage, pins and hardware must be "304" Stainless Steel.	YES_X NO
All add on items to body must be "304" stainless steel. This includes but, not limited to nuts, holts, washers, ladders, grab handles, mud flans brockets.	YESX NO

#### **BODY SPECIFICATIONS:**

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

BODY:

All welds on body and all add on items to the body must be continuous welded.

YES X NO

centers - welded directly to rub rails

Outer floor support - 4"x7.7 lbs./ft. I-Beam on 12" Not require for istablished YES NO

0/C

HENDENSON BODY

016

All crossmembers and Longmembers must be "304" Stainless Steel

7 gauge flanged-formed steel gusset reinforcing outer floor supports to longitudinal (strategically located at inner cross supports for continuos floor support

rub rail)

YES NO X (v)

Longitudinals - 1/4" formed channel members with 12.5" - not nequinted formed overall section height x 15.82 lbs/ft., spaced 34" apart (outside dimension), and for simplicity of design also serve as conveyor side members.

Inner cross supports - doubled (one above the other) on 12" centers between longitudinals, 7 gauge x 2.25 X 3" flange-formed steel, lower cross support is "J"

YES X NO

Floor -1/4" with formed 45 degree x 4" floor-to-side fit up.

formed for added strength.

 $YES_X NO$ 

SIDES AND HEADSHEET STRUCTURE:

Sides - 7 gauge formed steel with 7 gauge boxed top rail

Rear corner posts - 7 gauge formed steel, size 5.75 x 12" 4 3/4 x 12 0 K integrally welded to 7 gauge x 12" high flange-formed rear apron.

Headsheet - 7 ga formed steel, with doghouse extended into body 9 3/8" by 14 3/8" width for minimum capacity loss.

127×1210

YES\_\_\_NO\_X (v)

Lower end of doghouse is designed for easy access to hoist mounting hardware from outside of lift structure (for ease of conveyor chain replacement or repair)

YES X NO

BODY SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
SIDES AND HEADSHEET STRUCTURE:	
Sideboard pockets - constructed of 7 gauge steel, and will must spice 2.5" wide.	YES NO X
Body side supports – 12 gauge x 6" wide channel-formed steel, tapered outward from top rail down to near full width of rub rail section for maximum floor and floor support strength.	YES X NO
TAILGATE:	
7 gauge panel with fully boxed outer edges of 7 gauge formed steel.	YES_ <u>V</u> NO
46" High Tailgate 48"	YES_X_ NO
Horizontal support members slope outward to eliminate debris buildup.	YES_X_ NO
Upper hinge pins and lower latch pins – 1.25" diameter	YES_ <u>X</u> NO
Upper hinge legs - 1.25" thick with 9" offset so tailgate may be opened without converting feedgate into flat position	YES_XNO
"304" Stainless Steel Spreader chains - 5/16" proof coil	YES_X NO
Latch mechanism – over-center positive lock lever release type with heavy-duty plasma cut latches made of .75 thick AISI 1045 steel.	YES X NO
Pinned in sliding coal door style feedgate.	YESK NO
Barn door style double acting tailgate. To be modified as affect	YES NO $\overline{\chi}$ (4)
"D" ring must be welded to outside center top of tailgate. will supply hul	y YES <u> Χ</u> ΝΟ
CONVEYOR: tailgate at no s	change 0 6/25/11
"D" ring must be welded to outside center top of tailgate. will supply hale  CONVEYOR:  See - tomail dutes  34" outside minimum width  28 // Conveyor of	YES NO_X
2" diameter front and rear conveyor shafts with forged 8' tooth sprockets made of AISI 1045 steel.	YES_X_NO

BODY SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
CONVEYOR:	0
Front and rear ends of longitudinals are fully slotted for easy removal of front and rear conveyor shafts (No need to cut shafts for removal)	YES NO
2" diameter bore lubricatable flange mounted ball bearings units- quantity (4)	YES_X NO
For added ease of removal, front conveyor shaft bearings are held in place with bolts which are screwed into "304" stainless steel nuts. These nuts are welded to the bearings mounting brackets so they cannot turn.	YES NO
Pintle chain conveyor shall have average ultimate strength of 29,700 lbs. Per strand ie: D-667K (lighter strength chain is unacceptable)	yes <u> </u>
Conveyor flight bars are .5" x 1.5" flat steel bars on every link.	yes <u> </u>
Each crossbar shall be welded on top and bottom to the side link.	YES NO
Slack in chain is adjusted with 1" diameter threaded take-ups with a minimum of 4" of travel.	YES X NO
25" removable conveyor floor with .25" floor-end roll Not Removed by over nose pieces.  A phile is priviled as Conveyor must be enclosed underneath to eliminate	YES_NOX
Conveyor must be enclosed underneath to eliminate material dropping onto truck frame and components.	YESX NO
Driven with a torque-arm mounted low speed/high torque hydraulic motor directly coupled to the conveyor shaft (no gear boxes, roller chain, roller chain sprockets or roller chain take-ups not acceptable). At 1500 PSI, torque is 30,510 IN. lbs.	YESXNO
Rear of dump body shall have a pinned-in sliding coal chute style feed gate.	YES X NO
Pins shall be outside of tailgate for trouble free service.	YES_X_ NO

#### **BODY SPECIFICATIONS:**

# **MEET SPECIFICATIONS**

#### CONVEYOR:

Free flow of material shall be restricted at the rear of conveyor by feed gate housing extending forward over conveyor (8) inches from inside surface of tailgate.

YES X NO

Feed gate height shall be adjustable by means of a spring loaded - 12 14 pin and in increments of approximately 1 1/2" to a full open height of 7".

YES\_\_\_ NO\_\_

Feed gate housing shall be secured in tailgate with quantity (4) 3/"-1" diameter pins having a 90 degree bent handle.

YES X NO

Pins shall be spring-loaded so they will retain feed gate housing without backing out.

YES NO X

Pins shall also be capable of being independently held open during feed gate housing installation or removal.

YES X NO

A plate shall be furnished to fill the opening in the tailgate when ble was negative NOX feed gate housing is removed. No need to Renare Feelgare

The fill plate shall be installed utilizing same pins as feed gate housing.

YES X NO

A 12" stub conveyor plate shall be furnished and used in Nor AURIL - OF conjunction with the tailgate fill plate.

YES\_\_\_NO\_Y\_ (

The cover plate shall have the capability of being bolted at rear of longitudinals and below rear edge of floor to close the opening between the end of the conveyor chain and the inside surface of tailgate. Bolt used through the body floor, causing an obstruction are unacceptable. YES X NO\_\_\_

### REAR SPRINNER:

Chassis frame mounted

Body may be raised with spinner in place (spinner to remain level)

To eliminate corrosion, to reduce material sticking to vanes, to reduce power required to operate, and for easier storage under truck chassis, spinner disc is 20" in dia. and manufactured from polyurethane.

#### **BODY SPECIFICATIONS:**

# **MEET SPECIFICATIONS**

#### REAR SPRINNER:

"Formed vanes" integrally molded onto spinner disk for enhanced spread pattern.

Spinner assembly has six inches of vertical adjustment and 8 pinned positions for accurate spread pattern control.

Spinner must be <u>"pivoted under-body type"</u> for storage or under material drop zone for spreading 4'-40" spread pattern

#### HOIST:

Lower trunion pins of telescopic cylinder mount into a heavy duty lift frame with capability to adjust vertical position of cylinder between cab and body.

Upper trunion pins mount into a heavy duty lift bracket consisting of 1 1/2" lift plates welded to 3/8" formed front plate, which is removable for easy conveyor chain installation of removal.

Lift bracket bolts to body front structure which is positively joined to lonitudinals for maximum load lifting capacity.

Warranty shall be for a minimum of two years.

All tubing used in the manufacture of this cylinder shall be honed D.O.M. tubing and must have the corresponding mill spec sheets from the run under which it was produced.

After machining, the tubes and glands shall be submerged in a liquid salt bath nitriding process, polished, and submerged a second time to enhance the mechanical properties of the tubing.

The nitrided tubes shall have ten times the corrosion resistance of hard chrome plating, twice the fatigue strength of untreated carbon steel tubing, and a Rockwell hardness of C60-C65.

# YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

 $_{\text{YES}}$  $\chi$  NO\_\_\_\_

# YES X NO

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES X NO

-----X

YES X NO\_\_\_

# **BODY SPECIFICATIONS:** MEET SPECIFICATIONS HOIST: YES V NO\_\_\_ For simplicity and longevity there shall be no brass. or phenolic wear part in the cylinder, the cylinder shall be comprised only of nitrided steel and a seal kit. The seals shall be U-cup type, positioned in the gland YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_ nut as a rod seal to wipe against the OD of the tube passing through it. As the cylinder reacts, foreign materials will be YES\_\ NO\_\_\_ removed by means of a wiper. YES 1 NO\_\_\_ Also located in the gland nut, and the tube will be surrounded by oil below the seal. YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_ An outer cover shall enclose the cylinder while not in use. YES X NO Through means of an oscillating collar near the bottom of the cover, the body can offset 5 to 7 degrees from side to side without side loading the cylinder. YES\_X\_NO\_ The trunion pins on the oscillating collar will provide the means for lifting the body at the bottom which will increase stability. YES X NO\_\_\_ The cylinder shall mount with the largest section at the bottom. Hoist will be double acting with power up and power down. **CONVEYOR COVER:** YES X NO\_\_\_ Heavy duty 1/4" AR400 steel plate with steel angle iron supports spaced every 12" full length on bottom plate. Bolts at the rear of longitudinals and rear edge of floor. YES X\_NO\_\_\_ (Bolts through body floor causing an obstruction is

unacceptable).

# **BODY SPECIFICATIONS:** MEET SPECIFICATIONS CONVEYOR COVER: YES X NO \_\_\_ Conveyor cover must be raised above the conveyor and will not rest directly on top of the conveyor. **TOP GRATE SCREEN:** The main center support shall be constructed of 6" x 9.0 lbs./ft. YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_ structural I-beam. YES NO Screens shall be constructed of 3/8" diameter steel rods positioned to give a grid work with 2 1/2" openings. Upper hinge edge and sides of screens shall be framed with 3/8" x 2" YES\_X\_\_NO\_\_\_ steel bar positioned on edge. Lower edge of screens shall be framed with 3/8" x 2" steel bar on edge. Grate screens and lift-in/left-out frame shall be removable from body with single center lift point. YES X NO\_ The frame shall be 1/4" x 4" x 4" structural steel angle at sides and 6" formed steel channel at ends CAB SHIELD: YES X NO One half cab shield PAINTING BODY: Non painted stainless steel All add-on must be"304" Stainless Steel" NO 3" wide reflectors tape on side rubrail, tailgate YES A NO of body Grab handle mounted at front on street side. YES X: NO Four rung ladder mounted at front on street side. Lower two rungs of ladder are fold up style. YES NO 3/4" rebar step/tarp rods mounted on each side full length.

BODY OPTIONS SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
Polished stainless steel full fenders installed over rear tires with all stainless steel mounting brackets and bolts.	YES_XNO
Mud flaps will be mounted directly to front and rear of full fenders.	YES X NO
Step/tarp rod must be continuous welded on both top and bottom on side post of body.	YES/X_NO
Entire underneath of floor on body must be undercoated.	YES_X NO
Body will be equipped with 10" high, full length Stainless steel sideboards installed on each side.	YESX NO
Body to be equipped with DC3200 vibrator with switch in cab.	YESX NO
Body to be equipped with air tailgate release with control in cab.	YESX NO
ELECTRIC TARP SYSTEM	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
Aluminum Roll-up Bar	YES_X_ NO
Adjustable Wind Deflector	$_{ ext{YES}}$ $_{ ext{NO}}$
Aluminum Arms	YES $X$ NO
New Standard Electric Switch with Reverse DC Contactor	YES_X NO
"Weigh-Down" tarp system	YES $X$ NO
Shop Drawings will be required prior to installation approval	YES_X_NO
PINTLE HITCH SPECIFICATIONS: .	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
20 ton pintle hook mounted to 3/4" plate with 3/" "D" rings	YES_X_NO
Plate must be recessed into the frame rails with gussets to frame on the backside.	YES_X_ NO
Entire outer edge of pintle plate must be wrapped with 2" x 3/16" flat stock.	YES X NO
Heavy Duty front tow hooks	YESX_ NO
Heavy Duty rear tow hooks	YES X NO

LIGHTING AND WIRING SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
Electronic back up alarm	YES M NO
Body up light mounted in control console.	$YES \underline{\mathcal{U}}$ NO
All light switches in the control console must be <u>RESETABLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DESIGN</u> with self-diagnostics. Switches should be the following:	YES_XNO
Pump on-off Rotating Light on-off	$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{YES} & \times & \text{NO} \\ \text{YES} & \times & \text{NO} \end{array}$
Strobe Lights on-off Alternating Flashers on-off Spreader Light on-off	YES Y NO YES X NO YES X NO
Rear Light on-off  There shall be a hydraulic oil low level warning light	YES_X_NO YES_√ NO
& a hydraulic high temperature warning light mounted in control console.	
Lights and reflectors conform to FMVSS108	YES_X_ NO
All rear lighting to be LED!	YES_X_ NO
All LED marker lights recessed in body	YES $\chi$ NO
LED Stop, tail & turn lights recessed in rear corner post.	YES_X_ NO
LED back up lights recessed in rear corner post.	YESNO
LED Standard Chassis S/T/T & Back up Lights must be recessed into rear apron of body.	YES_X_ NO
Amber LED strobes recessed into body's rear corner post on each Side.	YES <u>X</u> NO
Amber LED strobes recessed into body's rubrail on each side with flasher installed in cab.	YES_X_ NO
Amber LED strobes recessed into body's cab shield on each side facing forward front of body with flasher installed in cab.	YES_X_NO
Amber LED strobes recessed into body's cab shield on each side facing outward with flasher installed in cab.	YES X NO

LIGHTING AND WIRING SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
LED light bar installed on cab roof of chassis. Light must be lo-profile design.	YESNO
Aluminum housing designed low-profile plow lights with turn singles mounted on each end, hood mounted to truck.	YES_X_ NO
Plow lights mounted using stainless steel mounting brackets and hardware.	YES NO
LED spreader lights mounted at rear on both sides of body.	YES_V_NO
Electric Brake controller with six pin trailer plug socket installed in pintle plate.	YES <u>X</u> NO
Sealed Wiring System	YES NO
Weather tight junction box recessed in street side rear corner post	YES_X_ NO
Junction box will be mounted to a plate of 7 gauge "304" stainless steel.	YES_X_ NO
There must be a gasket mounted between the junction box plate and the rear corner post.	YESNO
All screws, bolts, nuts and washers must be stainless steel	YES NO
All wiring will be one piece	YESNO
All connections will terminate in the rear junction box for all add on lighting	YES_X NO
Seven wire sealed trailer harness from cab junction box to rear corner junction box.	YES_X_NO
All connections into rear junction box will have electrical eyelet connectors soldered to them.	YES_X_ NO
All electrical connections done by equipment installer must be soldered and heat shrinked.	YES X NO
All wiring must be installed in loom.	YES NO
All wiring on body must be ran through stainless steel heavy wall conduit.	YES_\NO
Body up switch must be a Preco SWM43C with light in console.	YESY NO

### CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS: MEET SPECIFICATIONS YES\_V\_\_NO\_\_\_ Hydraulic system controls must be in service for a minimum of three years with at least ten accounts for references. TRANSMISSION MOUNTED "WET SPLINE" HOT SHIFT PTO/LOAD SENSING PUMP: Chelsea Model 278XGFJW-B3AF "Wet Spline" Hot Shift PTO with YES V NO\_\_\_ pressure lube hose Rexroth Model KVAA7V080DRS/63R-MSC67 Load Sensing TXV 92. YES\_\_\_NOXpump direct mounted to PTO. OIL - DOCUMENTATION FORCE AMERICA Rexroth pump fitting kit must be furnished. YES\_\_\_NO $\cancel{X}$ (>) YES / NO\_\_\_ Pump will be a piston, pressure and flow compensated load sensing type. YES \( \frac{1}{2} \) NO\_\_\_\_ Pump min. displacement of 4.88 per cubic inch revolution at a max, stroke. $yes \underline{\chi} \cdot no$ Operating capability of 3000 RPMS & 3000 PSI. Pump will have 300 PSI stand-by pressure. YES Y NO Cast iron construction. YES Y NO YES\_\_\_\_NO $\mathcal{X}$ (3) CERTIFIED POWER MODEL MTCA3301MEE3AAXXAB-DS Torce America - UT 35-HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR: DOLUMENTATED AEQUINED - PROUDED YES X NO. Entire reservoir will be constructed of "304" stainless steel. YES X NO All reservoir mounting brackets and hardware must be "304" stainless steel. HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR: YES\_\_\_NO $\sqrt{(14)}$ Reservoir must be Upside down "L" shape design, - 0/4-YES X NO35 usable gallon oil capacity. YES X NO Breather cap should be mounted to an inspection lid. YES X NO\_\_ Inspection lid will also have a tank mounted return line

filter with #P77-7004 gage.

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS: MEET SPECIFICATIONS HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR: Breather cap fill neck must be screened. Reservoir shall be complete with a sight temperature YES\_X\_NO\_ gauge with a metal protective shield. YES X NO · Reservoir will incorporate a magnetic drain plug. Suction port will have a 2" NPT 50 GPM suction screen. YES X NO Suction screen will have a 3 to 5 PSI by-pass spring. YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_ Reservoir will be constructed of 10 gauge steel. YES X NO YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_ As an integral part of the reservoir, there shall be a area for mounting of the hydraulic stack valve. YES / NO\_\_\_ Reservoir must be template style for bulkhead "through mounting of the valve and be completely free from internal tubing or hoses from the work ports and inlet of the valve. YES X NO\_\_\_ Valve must be removable as a unit with template through the top of the reservoir for service and accessibility. YES V NO Valve compartment area will have a drain tube of at least 1-1/4" in diameter and be placed to the front side of the reservoir and incorporate an angle base below the valve to allow fluid and condensation to flow easily to the drain tube area. YES V NO\_\_\_ There shall be three additional side access panels for further service and accessibility. All panels must have formed gaskets and be weather sealed with bottom welded mounting nuts for panels. YES $\chi$ NO All panels and valve plate to be secured with stainless

YES Y NO\_\_

steel bolts.

Assembly will be designed to accommodate all valves

controls, mechanical cables and electrical.

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS: MEET SPECIFICATIONS HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR: YES X NO Electrical and cable connections shall be made via bulkhead connectors on the front (cab) side of the reservoir through the front panel. Hydraulic hose connections shall be made through the YES / NO\_\_\_ top of the valve plate for easy access. Reservoir must be symmetrical and caple of mounting on YES X NO either side of the truck. YES $\chi$ NO Ball valve mounted between tank and suction line. CONTROL VALVE: Hydraulic Stack Valve The valve shall be of a mobile stackable design load sensing type. $yes X NO_$ The valve shall be all cast iron design and all sections must be of the same valve series. YES X NO The valve shall be capable of a nominal 35 GPM with published flow curves to 40 GPM. The valve must be pressure and flow compensated. Changing a valve section from single to double acting YES NO is done by replacing a shuttle cartridge. Inlet and outlet ports to be 1" o-ring, all working YES X \_ NO\_\_\_ ports shall be 3/4" o-ring. Valve to be arranged as follows: Inlet cap with top ported pressure and tank, and side ported load sense port. Double acting cylinder spool for hoist, proportional

12VDC operated, with spring return to neutral, and 500 Psi down side relief with manual overrides on coils.

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS: MEET SPECIFICATIONS CONTROL VALVE: Hydraulic Stack Valve YES X NO Double acting cylinder spool for plow lift, proportional 12VDC operated with spring return to neutral. Pressure compensated 0-11 GPM main spool. Plow float shall be incorporated and controlled by console. YES X NO Double acting cylinder spool for plow left/right, proportional 12VDC operated with spring return to neutral. Pressure compensated 0-11 GPM main spool. Coils shall have manual overrides. Single acting 0-15 GPM spool for feeder, proportional 12VDC spring to center with manual override. Single acting 0-7 GPM spool for spinner, proportional 12VDC spring to center with manual override. Valve shall have pressure transducer installed to show pressure on control system display in cab. YES\_ NO X Certified Power ACV-LS12 valve, no exceptions. Force America Add-a-Told "TPE" Wiring Specification OK - SPEC PRIVARIO All cabling for the hydraulic system must meet the following requirements. Wiring and harness system should meet ISO rating IP68 YES NO and NEMA 6. YES X NO The connectors should be zinc die cast E-coated, similar to a MIL spec connector. YES X NO Each should have three sealing points- the lock, ring itself, a raised portion of the molded plastic around each pin, and a viton O-ring that seals the whole connector.

The cable jacket should be TPE- thermoplastic elastomer, and molded to the connectors.

YES X NO

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

### "TPE" Wiring Specification

Connectors and harness should be rated and tested for a temperature range from -30C to +70C.

YES NO\_\_

Connectors should be tested to be water tight when submerged in 6' of water for 24 hours, in 275' of water for 1 hour, and when subjected to a 1000-psi pressure wash.

yes 🚶 no\_\_\_

The connectors should be designed to have NO corrosion after 500 hours in a 35C salt spray.

YES\_X\_NO\_\_

Cabling should be rated excellent in low temperature flexibility and in its resistance to oxidation, heat, oil, weather, sun, ozone, abrasion, electrical priorities, flame, water, acid, alkali, gasoline, benzol, toluol, degreaser solvents, alcohol, and weld slag.

 $_{\text{YES}}$   $\times$   $_{\text{NO}}$ 

Component Technology TPE Yellow Jacket cables no exceptions

YES\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_NO\_\_\_\_

# CONTROL SYSTEM:

The intent of this specification is to describe a complete control system that operates on a CAN Bus

yes<u>X</u> no\_\_

The system communicates over a CAN Open system bus using CAN Open protocol and not a proprietary communication protocol.

YES X NO\_\_

The system shall consist of four primary modules that reside on the Bus and allow flexibility in mounting configurations.

 $yes \chi No_{}$ 

The system is completely expandable and allows for additional modules to be added to the CAN Bus.

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

All four primary components of the system are software upgradeable using a laptop and an interface cable.

YES\_X NO\_\_

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# **MEET SPECIFICATIONS**

#### CONTROL SYSTEM:

The configuration file of a calibrated system can be saved for transfer to other systems or as a backup providing the ability to use specific configurations for varying vehicle use or operator skill level.

YES\_\_\_\_NO\_\_\_

The original configuration is maintained at the factory as a secondary backup and is traceable by part number.

YES\_\_\_\_\_NO\_\_\_\_

The in-cab control system panel can support up to 10 rocker switch inputs and up to 4 joysticks.

YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_

The system panel can be positioned over a 360 degree rotation and 4 inches of vertical travel on its mounting tube.

YES Y NO\_\_\_

# Display

The display shall be a minimum 4" x 6" TFT LCD graphic display with auto dimming backlight, user adjustable position, and Ethernet port for accessing a built in Web server.

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

The Web server can be used to configure or troubleshoot a system by connecting to a PC.

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

Interface shall utilize Internet Explorer and not require any proprietary software to connect to the system.

YES X NO\_\_\_

The display provides a built in diagnostic feature allowing technicians to view all input signals real time.

YES X NO\_\_

The display also provides error logging and system status change logging for reviewing operator inputs.

YES\_X\_NO\_\_

The display automatically resizes to provide maximum readability with varying display content.

YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_

A status window provides the operator with system status messages.

YES NO\_\_\_

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

#### CONTROL SYSTEM:

The display shall incorporate "soft key" switches that are defined by the system program via the display.

The keys shall include a "plus" pattern navigation buttons used to navigate in the system software easily.

When configured the display will incorporate granular rates, both prewet and antiice rates, antiice lane indication, road/air temperature, hydraulic pressure where designated, system status, error messages, plow float indication, auto/manual mode indication and material currently being used.

Active functions that are not in use shall show "off" and the graphic be "grayed out" for ease of operator interpretation.

#### Operator Panel

The operator panel shall be of molded silicone rubber keypad utilizing high life magnetic snap action switches and three high life magnetic 16 position detented encoders used for Rate, Lane and Liquid control separately.

The detented encoder positions will be user programmable as to the value of each increment in the setup menu.

The operator panel provides input capabilities to support RS232, RS422, truck speed input, and multiple digital I/O.

The panel shall have provisions for the Roadwatch Road Air temperature sending unit.

The panel has built in LED backlighting that automatically dims with the display for night viewing.

The operator panel shall incorporate the already Integrated functions of blast and pause.

The panel shall also incorporate mode, product and select switches integrated in the panel.

YES NO\_\_\_

YES\_\(\frac{1}{2}\) NO\_\_\_

YES\_\(\frac{1}{2}\) NO\_\_\_

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES\_NO\_\_

YES X NO

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

#### CONTROL SYSTEM:

#### Valve Driver Module

IP68 sealed assembly shall be mounted to the valve enclosure providing both interior and exterior electrical connections. The valve driver module drives up to 14 PWM channels, accepts a 4-20mA input, 4 closed loop feedback signals, and multiple digital inputs.

YES NO

All PWM outputs are software configurable and can be controlled by closed loop operation, proportional input devices, or digital input devices.

YES/X NO\_\_\_

The module has built in over temperature shutdown, over current shutdown, and low voltage shutdown.

All electrical connections are IP68 sealed when mated utilizing threaded connections for positive retention.

The valve driver module will reside on the BUS as the "master" and all truck values and configurations will be saved in this module.

YES X NO\_\_\_

# Control System Software

The system shall incorporate three levels of security and access that is password protected and defined by the user.

The three levels of access called Operator, Technician and Administrator shall give the user varying levels of access to the system setup, data, configuration fields and parameters based upon access given.

The "Administrator" shall have full access to all menus in the system and have the ability to make system configuration changes as well as system parameter changes.

Spreader and liquid functions when controlled utilizing closed loop feedback will incorporate and "auto trim" feature that will allow the system to automatically set the PWM minimums and maximums when engaged.

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

#### CONTROL SYSTEM:

The controller will have the ability to operate in either open loop or closed loop feeder operation.

In the event of a feeder sensor failure, the control will revert to open loop operation

The system will detect a "Low Oil" condition and automatically shut down the hydraulic pump to protect the pump and PTO.

The console will have a "Low Oil Override" switch to allow the operator to override the low oil shut down in order to operate a hydraulic function.

The software shall incorporate a "test speed" mode for use in testing the system safely without requiring the truck to be moving or the drive axles engaged.

### Console Design

Console shall be a totally modular control arm design for a variety of joystick controls, spreader controls and switch configurations.

Shall be a total control system with a 100% proportional 3-axis joystick.

The Uni-Grip joystick shall have the following features.

Must have X, Y & Z axis that are 100% proportional.

Shall have 6 thumb activated push buttons for selecting functions such as, hoist, snow plow, sander blast, spot spread, underbody plow and wing plow.

Shall be able to control 3 valve functions simultaneously.

Proportional control of up to 12 bi-directional valves.

Must have safety trigger control protection for all valve functions.

YES\_\_\_\_\_NO\_\_\_\_

yes\_<u>k</u> no\_\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_

YES NO\_\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

YESV NO\_\_\_

YES NO\_\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES X NO

YES X NO NO

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# **MEET SPECIFICATIONS**

#### CONTROL SYSTEM:

Shall have room for up to 18 auxiliary switch functions that control 15A relays protected with automatic reset breakers.

Armrest style console shall be fully adjustable to accommodate automatic or manual transmissions, and mount like it part of the driver's seat.

Unit shall be completely powder-coated Black in color.

Unit shall be fully adjustable left to right.

Six auxiliary switches shall be the TouchGuard design.

When switches get power they shall light in the color green, when they are activated they shall turn red.

Switches shall be programmable for either maintained or momentary without changing the switch itself.

Switches shall be capable of sensing a ground fault with the circuit it is running.

Unit shall come with full schematic documentation.

Switches shall control Warning Lights, Rear Strobe, Cab Light, Plow Float, and Pump Override.

Indicators for Low Oil, Hot Oil, Body Up, and Change Filter shall be on the in cab display stating the condition in English. Indicator lights will not be accepted.

# Road Watch System:

Chassis shall be equipped with a Road Watch system integrated with the control system and displayed on the in cab spreader control display.

Unit's sensor shall be mounted on mirror assembly on driverside

# YES\_X NO\_\_\_

yes<u> X</u> no\_\_\_

yesX no\_\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_\_

yes<u> X</u> no\_\_\_

yes<u> X</u> no\_\_\_

YES\_X\_ NO\_\_\_

YES\_X NO\_\_\_

YES X NO\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_

YES X NO\_\_

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES\_X NO\_\_\_

# CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS:

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

# WIRING, HOSES AND FITTINGS:

All fittings must be JIC hydraulic fittings.

All hydraulic hoses must be protected with "Stainless - off Recision with "Heat Shrink" ends.

This sleeving must run full length of each hose from - o/c new to fitting to fitting.

All wiring will be routed in such a manner to prevent pinching and sharp comers.

All connections to valves and sensors will be made with high quality components and protected with dielectric grease.

All wiring of length will be tied up to prevent sagging.

Wire looms passing into the cab will be sealed to prevent the outside environment from entering the cab.

All hoses will be routed away from pinch points, areas of extreme heat and will be protected from sharp corners.

All hosing must be a minimum two (2) braid.

All necessary hoses and fittings must be included for proper operation of all components.

Front plow angling & lift cylinder hoses and all spreader hoses will all be equipped with quick couplers with dirt caps.

All spreader quick couplers will be installed through the pintle plate at the rear with a heavy duty steel guard above them for protection. YES NO X (V

 $_{\text{YES}}$  NO  $\chi$ 

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES\_X NO\_\_

YES NO\_\_

YES X NO\_\_\_

YES\_\_\_\_NO\_\_\_

YESX\_\_ NO\_\_\_

YES NO\_\_\_

YES NO\_\_

yes gamma no\_

HEAVY DUTY FRONT BUMPER:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
LESI Model 92805 Heavy Duty Front Bumper ATE Mude   OF	YESNO_X (i)
Front bumper will be will width of truck, 8" high, 4" deep and 1/2" thick.	YES_XNO
Front bumper will have end caps on each side with all corners rounded.	YESNO
Front bumper will be painted to match cab of truck.	YES_XNO
TRUCK MOUNTED PLOW PUSH FRAME SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
PLOW HITCH:	
WAUSAU (Model TQC Quick Hitch) BRAND ONLY, Henders of Mark Phone Fitter Special Specia	YESNO $X$
Hitch must match all Quick hitches in City of Darien fleet  ALL PLOW!	YESNO
LIFT CYLINDER:	
4" x 10" double acting lift cylinder	YES_X_NO
	•
TRUCK MOUNTED PLOW PUSH FRAME SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
TRUCK MOUNTED PLOW PUSH FRAME SPECIFICATIONS:  TRUCK MOUNTING BRACKETS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
	YES X NO YES X NO
TRUCK MOUNTING BRACKETS:  Push frame will be mounted with 1/2" side plates.  Side plates will extend approximately 4' back from bumper on frame Side plates will have front and rear cross bracing.  Hitch painted Black	YES X NO YES X NO YES X NO YES X NO
TRUCK MOUNTING BRACKETS:  Push frame will be mounted with 1/2" side plates.  Side plates will extend approximately 4' back from bumper on frame Side plates will have front and rear cross bracing.  Hitch painted Black	YES X NO YES
Push frame will be mounted with 1/2" side plates. Side plates will extend approximately 4' back from bumper on frame Side plates will have front and rear cross bracing.  Hitch painted Black  SNOW PLOW SPECIFICATIONS:  WAUSAU BRAND ONLY, HOME SAFE POWER REVERSIBLE  TRIP EDGE SNOW PLOW WITH POLYMER MOLDBOARD  ONLY NO EXCEPTION	YES X NO X N
Push frame will be mounted with 1/2" side plates. Side plates will extend approximately 4' back from bumper on frame Side plates will have front and rear cross bracing.  Hitch painted Black  SNOW PLOW SPECIFICATIONS:  WALISALI BRAND ONLY HOME SAFE DOWED DEVERSIBLE MARKETS.	YES X NO X N

#### SNOW PLOW SPECIFICATIONS:

These specifications describe a Power Reversible Trip Edge snow plow which shall be built from new material and definitely suited for continuous work under difficult conditions of snow removal.

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

YES\_V\_\_NO\_\_

#### MOLDBOARD ASSEMBLY:

The moldboard shall be not less than 42" high nor less than 11'long.

# yes $\chi$ no\_

#### POLYMER MOLDBOARD:

The sheet shall be formed from polyethylene material, which is made from new resin (recycle material is not acceptable), and must be color impregnated and ultra violet stabilized to a "Schmidt Blue" pigmentation.

It shall be welded to a frame work which includes not less than ten (10) steel reinforcing ribs at least 42° thick and 3.5" wide and a lower moldboard reinforcement from not less than 4" x 3" c ½" steel angle so as to form a rigid structure.

The upper portion of the moldboard shall project over the cutting edge so as to form a continuous solid, integral snow shield and shall include an upper reinforcement from not less than 3" x 2.5" x 3/8" steel angle.

# YES\_\_\_ NO $\chi$

YES<u>X</u> NO\_\_\_

NOX

#### **CUTTING EDGE:**

Shall be one (1) in number and shall be from 5/8" x 8" C1065 steel, punched to AASHO standards on 12" centers and supported by a reinforcement from not less than 4" x 4" x 34" steel angle.

The cutting edge shall be top punched.

# YESX NO\_\_

YES X NO\_\_

#### TRIPPING EDGE MECHANISM:

Shall be of the single edge design, which shall activate whenever the cutting edge comes into contact with an obstruction on the pavement.

# **SNOW PLOW SPECIFICATIONS:**

#### TRIPPING EDGE MECHANISM:

Trip activation shall be achieved through (5) torsion springs from not less than 3/4" square wire, having a 3-3/4" O.D. with fifteen (15) active coils each.

Each spring shall be pinned in place in a horizontal position and shall but to the lower moldboard reinforcement and to the cutting edge reinforcement.

Spring adjustment shall be provided so as to alter the precharge of springs for varying plowing conditions.

The drive frame and reversing mechanism shall consist of an "A" frame, a truss and two (2) single acting hydraulic cylinders with 4-1/2" O.D. and 3-1/2" bore x 16 stroke with 3" O.D. rod.

Each cylinder shall have 3-1/2" bore pistons, which terminate with 2-1/2" diameter connecting lugs.

Both the rods and lugs shall be from case hardened, chrome plated steel and shall be protected by a hydraulic cushion valve.

The "A" frame shall be a triangular weldment with 3/8" thick steel plates (top and bottom), a rear member from not less than 1" thick steel plate and two (2) center reinforcements from not less than 3/8" thick steel plate, so to form a boxed center section.

The height of the boxed center section shall be 5-3/4".

The truss frame shall include a main drive member from 4" square tubing with 3/8" wall. The truss frame shall pin to the moldboard at not than 4 points over a span of not less than 82" and shall include tow (2) moldboard braces made from two(2) inch square tubing with 1-1/8" diameter attaching pins which allow for alternate moldboard positioning.

Moldboard and truss frame pivot about the "A" frame on a lubricated pin, not less than 2-1/2" in diameter, up to 37 degrees either side of the chassis center line.

# MEET SPECIFICATIONS

YES V NO\_\_

YES\_\_\_\_NO\_\_\_

YES\_\_\_\_ NO\_\_\_

YES\_\(\frac{1}{2}\) NO\_\_\_\_

YES\_X NO\_\_\_

YES\_X NO\_\_

YES\_X\_NO\_\_

YES \ NO NO

YES NO\_\_\_

SNOW PLOW SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
TRIPPING EDGE MECHANISM:	
The pin shall be designed in such a way that it will be easily removed for maintenance.	YES_X NO
This arrangement shall be of a design, which prohibits plow list, when the moldboard is angled in the carry position.	YES_X_NO
PAINT:	
Individual completed sections of the plow assembly should be shot-blasted, cleaned, primed with "low VOC" (FREE OF CHROMATES AND LEAD) Yellow oxide primer.	YES_X NO
SPRAY GUARD:	
Shall bolt to the top moldboard flange or reinforcement.	yes_ <u>X</u> no
It shall consist of a 12" wide x 3/8" thick rubber belt, metal retaining strap and necessary mounting hardware.	YES NO
MOLDBOARD SHOES:	,
The cutting edge shall be fitted with two (2) fabricated steel moldboard shoes.	YES NO
Each moldboard shoe shall offer a minimum of 40 sq. in. of bearing surface and shall attach to the underside of the cutting edge reinforcement.	YES X NO
CURB SHOE:.	
An additional bumper shall be supplied at each end of the moldboard (qty.2).	YES 1 NO
They shall be from a minimum of 3/4" x 6" steel, shall bolt at the cutting edge face and shall project 1" outside each end of the cutting edge.	YES NO
OTHER OPTIONS:	,
Adjustable crank down style Plow jack installed on snowplow	YES NO

SNOW PLOW SPECIFICATIONS:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
OTHER OPTIONS:	
Mail box cut out on curb side of plow	YESNO
36" flexible plow markers	YES NO
STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
All stainless steel welds must be cleaned by using a Dynaflux Machine and process.	YES X NO
All stainless steel items must be entirely wash/cleaned by using a acid wash for stainless steel cleaning.	YESNO
All stainless steel items must be cleaned prior to installing them on the chassis.	YESNO
REAR OBSERVATION SYSTEM	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
MONITOR:	
7" Active Color Flat LED Screen monitor.	YESNO
Wireless remote control.	YES_X_ NO
Normal/mirror image selectable.	YES_X_ NO
Two (2) camera capacity.	YES_X_ NO
Universal mounting bracket & hardware.	YES 🟃 NO
City of Darien must approve mounting.	YES NO
On screen display for color, tint, and brightness	YES_X_ NO
CCD compact heavy duty color camera.	YES 💢 NO
Weather resistant.	YESNO
Built in microphone.	YES NO
Wide angle 115.5 lens	yes_X_ no
Shock and vibration resistant Built in LED night vision function.	YES / NO YES / NO

REAR OBSERVATION SYSTEM	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
MONITOR:	
Special design camera box for protection.	YES VO
Built-in circuit protection.	YES X NO
MSF Model 847-0037-000 & 847-0040-000 Camera wash system complete or approved Equal	YESNO
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION NOTES:	MEET SPECIFICATIONS
Equipment dealer must have a 24 hour, seven days a week emergency phone number for parts, service or any help needed during a break down.	YES NO
All other equipment must have a Full One (1) Year Warranty.	YES.X_ NO
A letter from the equipment dealer stating all warranties must be furnished in writing at time of bid, for bid to be considered.	YES_X NO
The equipment vendor shall schedule a site meeting for The City staff to view critical stages as required. There shall Be a minimum of two (2) site visits.	$yes X NO_{}$
Literature must be furnished on the following: All Purpose body Snowplow Spreader Hydraulic Components Tarp System Equipment Warranty Letter Chipper Box	YES
All items must be checked off and filled out in there entirety for bid to be considered, failure to do so will constitute a incomplete bid.	YESK NO

### **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:**

STAINLESS STEEL CHIPPER BOX	YES_X NO
48" High from the side board box	yes <u>k</u> no
The bottom 24" of the sides are vertical then it is sloped To meet the top as depicted in the picture	YES_X NO
The top panel is 60" wide and 10' long (length of the dump body)	YES_X_ NO
Venting shall be included as 4-inches by 16-inches minimal 2 per side and 2 on top	YES X NO

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

The Cab & Chassis will be a 2012 International Model 7400 SFA 4 x 2. The proposed vendor will be determined through the State of Illinois Joint Purchasing program. The awarded Equipment Package vendor shall be responsible for arranging delivery to and from the awarded cab & chassis vendor.



# 1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. - Bartlett, IL 60103 ( 630 ) 860-5600 Fax ( 630 ) 860-5631

Auto Truck vs. Darien Specification

#### Body

5.

- I. I think the burden of proof lies on Swenson to prove that body width or height has anything to do with body strength. We feel the strength of the body is determined in the design of the body and should be a non issue. Our body is a true dump not a spreader.
- 2. Same as above
- 3. Cross members are not needed in the Henderson design. Cross members create pockets on the floor over time which will affect clean out. The rear tie plate on Henderson units provide more than adequate support. Henderson was the first to implement cross member less construction and has hundreds/thousands in the field over the past 20 years.
  - Swenson's information is incorrect, Henderson does uses formed longitudinal. These are manufactured, trapezoidal constructed from ¼" inner and outer is 7 gauge.
  - 1" Narrower rear corner post has not affected the strength of our body that we have been using on our bodies for over 20 years.
- 6. The size of our doghouse WILL NOT reduce capacity by a ¼ of a yard. It is only approx. .01 yard reduction compared to dimensions given on Swenson spec
- 7. The board pocket gauge is really a non issue
- 9. Henderson doesn't feel that a barn door tail gate will satisfy the customer's expectations. A opening in the tail gate for the conveyor could cause a major area of weakness. With the barn door open the chips will not stay in the body. With the Henderson body you can drop the top of the tailgate like you



# 1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. - Bartlett, IL 60103 (630) 860-5600 Fax (630) 860-5631

are currently doing. Another solution is to provide a half tailgate to use when you are chipping. This option would cost \$ 1,300.00.

- 10. No response to this since our chain is adequate
- 11. There should be no need to remove the conveyor floor.
- 12. Feed gate is adjustable. If it wasn't adjustable it would be a solid sheet of steel or hole in the tail gate
- 13. Our feed gate slides in slides and does not need to be pinned in.
- 14. Unsure of what they are calling a fill plate.
- 15. Unsure of what they are calling a 12" stud plate > \( \sigma \)

#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

Henderson has also supplied numerous bodies to Chicago and surrounding area for many years.

It is true the Flat Floor MUNI is a new product which is a combination of 2 existing products we have built for many years. (combination of a dump body and a MUNI body) this should be a non issue.

The flat floor Muni is not a cheaper version of Swenson or any other manufacturer. It is a high quality unit at a value added price. The Swenson is a V-box spreader with a hoist.

Henderson Products is located in Manchester Iowa which is considered to be Northeast Iowa. It is located approximately 4 hours from Chicago and with Auto Truck as our dealer in Bartlett IL. this should be a non issue.

It is true that Swenson is currently being used in your fleet but Henderson is also in your fleet.

It is true that the conveyor chain is a different size, but this should be a non issue, how many chains does the city have to replace? We have bodies that are over 10 years old and have never changed the conveyor chain. It can be adjusted and you can remove links if needed.



# 1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. – Bartlett, IL 60103 (630) 860-5600 Fax (630) 860-5631

If there is a chain issue Henderson has a quick turn around and there should be no stocking issues.

Vertical side bracing will eventually cause wash boarding on the sides which will create clean out issues. A horizontal brace is better since it will still allow material to flow from front to rear without vertical pockets for material to hang up in.

Our spinner design allows the spinner to be removed or installed easily. If you are using the unit as a dump body you should not need to have the spinner installed. With a pintle plate or brake chamber located at the rear this should be a non issue.

#### Central Hydraulics

Exception# 16 & 17

16 Certified Power Pump

TXV92 is a smaller pump

17 Certified Power pump fitting kit Auto truck is not furnishing a pump fitting kit

FORCE America bid a 92CC pump which is larger than the pump called for on the spec. The Certified Power pump is only 80CC. FORCE America is also supplying a pump fitting kit with the pump. The 92CC pump will provide 20.7 GPM at 1000 engine RPM while the 80CC pump will only provide 18 GPM.

Exception# 18

18 Certified Power Reservoir

Force America Fill A valve reservoir

FORCE America bid our VT-35 combination reservoir/valve enclosure.

Exception# 19

19 Upside down "L" Shape Design

Not offered by Auto Truck

The FORCE America VT-35 is a standard "L" (not inverted) shape with removable lid.

Exception# 20

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, the unit quoted required the inspection lid to be removed to get to breather cap

Our inspection lid is easily removed without the use of any tools by one person. It is our opinion that this exceeds the specification because the breather is protected from the elements.

Exception# 21

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, the unit quoted required the inspection lid to be removed to get to filter.



# 1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. – Bartlett, IL 60103 (630) 860-5600 Fax (630) 860-5631

Our inspection lid is easily removed without the use of any tools by one person. It is our opinion that this exceeds the specification because the tank mounted filter is protected from the elements.

Exception# 22

22 No internal hoses in valve enclosure

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, the unit quoted showed all types of hosing inside valve enclosure. This is harder to maintain.

Our hoses exit the bottom of the valve and exit the enclosure through the underside of the VT-35 to the inside of the frame rails. This protects all of the fittings from corrosion. The plate which the valve is mounted on is easily folded forward by removing two bolts which provides access to all hose ends and fittings.

Exception# 23

23 Valve shall be removable thorugh template

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.

The valve plate which the valve is mounted to is easily removed via two bolts and two cotter pins thus allowing removal of the entire valve once the hydraulic lines are disconnected. The VT-35 does not have to be removed from the chassis.

Exception# 24

24 Drain tube

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.

The VT-35 does not require a drain tube as we use a passive seal technology and the enclosure will drain automatically. Passive seal allows the enclosure to breathe and dry while keeping corrosive liquids out. The use of a gasket will trap in any moisture or corrosive liquids and allow it damage the valve as it will

never dry out.

Exception# 25

25 Three additional side panels

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.

When the lid is removed from the VT-35, three sides, the top and the bottom of the valve are accessible.

Exception# 26

26 All panels with formed gaskets

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.

Gaskets are not needed on the VT-35 as we use passive seal technology. Passive seal allows the enclosure to breathe and dry while keeping corrosive liquids out. The use of a gasket will trap in any moisture or corrosive liquids and allow it damage the valve as it will never dry out.

Exception# 27

27 All panels secured with stainless bolts

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.

The VT-35 lid is removable without the use of tools. It is held on with (4) rubber latches. All other hardware in the VT-35 is stainless steel.

Exception# 28

28 Hydraulic hoses through top of valve plate

They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.

The hoses in the VT-35 exit through the bottom of the valve plate. All hoses are easily accessible when the valve plate is folded down.



#### 1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. - Bartlett, IL 60103 (630) 860-5600 Fax (630) 860-5631

Exception# 29

Certified Power ACV-LS12 valve, no exceptions 29

Force America Add-a-Fold

The FORCE America Add-A-Fold 4520 valve is equivalent to the ACV-LS12.

Exception# 30

30 TPE wiring TPE wiring is a Certified Power product. Force America does not offer this same type, even though they checked YES for everything.

FORCE America wiring is PUR (polyurethane) which is equivalent to TPE. PUR is a highly flexible wire with the same chemical resistance as TPE.

Excention# 31

31 Component Technology TPE, no exceptions They checked YES, but show that they are using Force America on literature.

FORCE America wiring is PUR (polyurethane) which is equivalent to TPE. PUR is a highly flexible wire with the same chemical resistance as TPE.

Exception# 32

32 Certified Power ASC Control System

Even though they checked YES on all Items, there are so many difference that I would need a page just for this item

The FORCE America Patrol Commander Ultra Series 6100 meets and exceeds the Certified Power ASC Control System. This specification is written to specific product. Although our product is not identical and we do not match letter that the spec calls for, we do meet and exceed the overall spirit of the specification.

Truck Mounted Plow Push Frame

Exception # 35 You Have the Henderson on two other trucks and it works fine.

Snow Plow

Exception #41 According to the manufacturer they meet the specs because they do have four springs but they 16 active coils which make the spring stronger. Premature tripping will not happen.

Exception # 42 4 1/2" tube is not 40% weaker.

Exception #43 If you look at the plow picture it is a one piece moldboard.

We can offer a Henderson snow plow that is built better for a additional \$ 1,100.00

The last thing is buy in Illinois.

NO ADDITIONAL CHANGE
FOR HENDENSON PLUS

SEE EMPIL OPER

OTOOLS SENCE 1918 06/30/11

MAKING TRUCKS INTO TOOLS SINCE 1918



**FORCE America** 

500 Brook Forest Shorewood, IL 60404 Main: (815) 730-3600

Toll Free: (800) 433-5765

Fax: (815) 730-1700

6/17/11 But Sie

City of Darien,

The Force America OMF pto is designed to work exclusively on the MD and HD transmissions. It has the 8 spline Din shaft which exceeds the 1"-15 spline in size and torque. It is a non-offset pto which gives a wide range of mounting positions.

The TXV pump is 5.6 cid with pressure ratings up to 5800 psi which exceeds the 4.88 cid and 3000 psi called out in the spec. It is a low noise 11 piston design. It also has a high response compensator. The pump has a narrow design for easy mounting and the compensator adjustment face rearward when mounted for easy access.

The VT35 is a integral valve enclosure and reservoir. It has a passive seal design so not drain lines are required. It offers a three point mount which prevents tank failures caused by frame flex.

The sight gauge is externally mounted, and it includes a high capacity suction strainer and a tank mounted return line filter. It has a swing out valve mount for easy access and also no bulkhead fittings are required.

The Force America 4520 Add-a-Fold valve is manifold mounted valve assembly. The valve sections are mounted to manifold and can be easily changed without dis-assembling the entire valve assembly. The electric actuators are self piloted and use full internal pressure, so no pilot lines, filters, or reducing valves are required. All ports are level and exit on the bottom side. Valves have manual overrides to assist in troubleshooting.

The MPJC6100 control was designed and developed to be the industries best operator-friendly CAN Bus platform. It is constructed to meet all IP68 environmental standards. The Can Bus Interface reduces wiring through the cab floor and is immune to misconnections and shot circuits.

The display is a high resolution color LCD. It is lightweight and offers a color coded menu. This control system meets all specifications called out in the spec.

thanks

Kevin R. Lewis
Assistant Operations Leader

Phone: 877-207-8196

The Leading Innovator in Mobile Hydraulic Solutions

# AUTO TRUCK VS. DARIEN SPECIFICATIONS

\$1,649.00	Body they quoted does not have any crossmembers, eliminating all floor support on a flat floor body	Stainelsss steel crossmembers on 12" centers	m
DOLLAR DIFFERENCES	EXCEPTION EXPLANATION	EXCEPTIONS BODY PAGE 2	EXCEPTION
\$0.00	• the Swenson	86" wide I.D at bottom	<b>7</b>
· ·	Gives you weaker side, because the side depth of all side post , rubrall and top tail is 2" narrower than		
\$872.00	the Swenson	86" wide I.D at top	Н
	Gives you weaker side, because the side depth of all side post , rubrail and top tail is 2" narrower than		
DOLLAR DIFFERENCES	EXCEPTION EXPLANATION	EXCEPTIONS DIMENSION PAGE 1	EXCEPTION
		BODY SPECIFICATIONS	

\$0.00

**DOLLAR DIFFERENCES** 

\$68.00

\$50.00

\$149.00

DOLLAR DIFFERENCES

**DOLLAR DIFFERENCES** 

\$1,001.00

\$432.00 \$375.00

28" wide inlieu of 34". Will affect movement of material. Does not meet minimum requirements.

Standard tallgate in lieu of Barn door style. Tallgate is wrong. Is not what is needed to do the job.

\$125,00

\$5,181.00

\$210.00

\$175.00

4 Longitudinals

EXCEPTIONS SIDES & HEADSHEET STRUCTUREPAGE 2 & 3

S Rear corner Post
6 Headsheet
7 Sideboard pockets
8 Sideboard pockets
EXCEPTIONS TAILGATE PAGE 3

The doghouse is 2-3/8" further into the body, which effects capacity by .25 of a yard

10 gauge verus 7 gauge. Less gauge, weaker pockets

2" wide verus 2.5" wide. Smaller pocket

**EXCEPTION EXPLANATION** 

**EXCEPTION EXPLANATION** 

They are 1" narrower in size, again affecting the strength of the rear of the body

Body does not have any longitudinals, again eliminating more floor support

**EXCEPTION EXPLANATION** 

EXCEPTIONS TAILGATE PAGE 3

4 9 Barn Door Style tallgate
EXCEPTIONS CONVEYOR PAGE 3-5

10 34" outside Minimum width Conveyor
11 Removable conveyor floor
12 Adjustable feedgate height
13 Pins for feedgate
14 Feedate fill plate
15 12" stud cover plate

TOTAL BODY DOLLAR DIIFERENCES:

Not offered by Henderson

Not offered by Henderson Not offered by Henderson

Not offered by Henderson Not offered by Henderson

OTHER BODY NOTES

1.) Swenson body has been manufactured and sold in the Chicagoland area for over 25 years. Henderson flat floor body is a new production unit for them and a much cheaper version of the Swenson both in construction and price.

 Swenson unit is manufactured one hour from Darien, for ease of getting parts. Henderson is manufactured in central lowa.

Swenson unit is currently being used in your fleet.
 Henderson unit will require the City to stock different conveyor chains and other components,

compared to unit already in stock. 4.) Body has a formed horizontal brace on each side versus three vertical side braces. (Even though they checked Yes for vertical braces.) 5.) Spinner assembly does not swing under truck when not in use. It is on receiver tubes and must be totally removed everytime you want to dump the body which requires 2 people to do so.

Inspection lid to have a tank mounted filter  No internal hoses in valve enclosure  Valve shall be removable thorugh template  Drain tube  Three additional side panels  All panels with formed gaskets  All panels with formed paskets  All panels secured with stainless bolts  Hydraulic hoses through top of valve plate	They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, the unit quoted required the inspection lid to be removed to get to breather cap  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, the unit quoted required the inspection lid to be removed to get to filter.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, the unit quoted showed all types of hosing inside valve enclosure. This is harder to maintain.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.  They checked YES, but per the literature and model #, this feature is not offered.	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
, no exceptions	wer product. Force America does not offer this same type, even though thing. w that they are using Force America on literature.	DOLLAR DIFFERENCES \$0.00 DOLLAR DIFFERENCES \$800.00 \$0.00
EXCEPTIONS CONTROL SYSTEM PAGE 16-21  32 Certified Power ASC Control System EXCEPTIONS WIRING, HOSES AND FITTINGS PAGE 22  33 Stainless steel sleeving on hoses TOTAL HYDRAULIC DOLLAR DIIFERENCES:	EXCEPTION EXPLANATION  Even though they checked YES on all items, there are so many difference that I would need a page just for this item  EXCEPTION EXPLANATION  Not offered by Auto Truck	\$1,462.00 DOLLAR DIFFERENCES \$849.00 \$3,628.00
EXCEPTIONS HEAVY DUTY FRONT BUMPER PAGE 23  34 LESI Front bumper EXCEPTIONS TRUCK MOUNTED PLOW PUSH FRAME PAGE 23  35 WAUSAU MODEL NO EXCEPTIONS EXCEPTIONS SNOW PLOW PAGE 23-27	lway design	DOLLAR DIFFERENCES \$0.00 DOLLAR DIFFERENCES \$1,689.00 DOLLAR DIFFERENCES
Wausau Homesafe, NO EXCEPTIONS American Made Made by Wausau Blue poly Sheet Moldboard Wausau 1/2" ribs	American Snowplow  Made in Canada  Made by Everest in Canada, not Wausau in Wisconsin.  Orange poly sheet  American 3/8" thick ribs, 25% less strength  Even though they checked YES, American plow comes with only four (4) springs, which can cause premature tripping	\$2,029.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00

42	Wausau 4" x 4" x 3/8" Square tube truss frame	is 40% stronger than pipe.	\$0.00
43	Wausau uses one piece poly moldboard	American uses seamed poly sheets, which is 50% more likely to break.	\$0.00
TOTAL B	TOTAL BUMPER, PLOW HITCH AND SNOW PLOW DOLLAR DIIFEREI	DOLLAR DIIFERENCES:	\$3,718.00
TOTAL	AUTO TRUCK EXCEPTIONS DOLLAR	TOTAL AUTO TRUCK EXCEPTIONS DOLLAR DIFFERENCE VERUS DARIEN'S ACTUAL SPECIFICATIONS	\$12,527.00
EXCEPTIO	EXCEPTION # ITEMS	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
σn	Barn door tailgate	Lindco could furnish normal tailgate in lieu of barn door style	(\$1,000,00)
16-17	Pump & fitting kit	Lindco counid furnish a Sauer DanFoss pump inleiu of Rexroth	(\$517.00)
32	ACS control system	Lindco could furnish GL400 system inlieu of ACS system	(\$1,462.00)
33	Stainless steel sleeving	Lindco could eliminate Stainless steel sleeving	(\$849.00)
34	LESI Bumper	Lindco can utilize the standard bumper	(\$300.00)
35	Wausau Homesafe Snow Plow	Lindco could furnish another make plow hitch	(\$1,689.00)
37-43	Wausau Homesafe Snow Plow	Lindco could furnish another make plow	(\$2,089.00)
TOTAL D	TOTAL DOLLAR DIFFERENCES WITH FURNISHING SMILIAR AUTO TRUCK ITEMS	SMILIAR AUTO TRUCK ITEMS	(\$7,906.00)

Even though they checked YES, American plow comes with a 4.5" pipe truss frame. The square tubing

#### **Dan Gombac**

From: Brett Wise [bwise@autotruck.com]

Sent: Monday, June 27, 2011 3:36 PM

**To:** Dan Gombac **Subject:** Re: FW:

#### I should have it tonight.

#### **Brett Wise**

#### Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. Bartlett, IL 60103 Cell: 224-567-1493

Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631

bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

#### On 6/27/2011 11:43 AM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Thanks Brett, when can I expect the references.

Daniel Gombac
Director of Municipal Services
630-353-8106

**From:** Brett Wise [mailto:bwise@autotruck.com]

**Sent:** Saturday, June 25, 2011 8:54 AM

**To:** Dan Gombac **Subject:** Re: FW:

#### Dan,

- 1. I am working on a list.
- 2. This is the Henderson plow. I have one in stock and we have them all over Chicago.
- 3. The plow hitch will work with all your plows.

We will supply the half tailgate at no charge.

## SITIO THUR

#### **Brett Wise**

#### Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd.

Bartlett, IL 60103 Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631

bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com



<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

On 6/24/2011 3:48 PM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Brett:

Three additional comments:

Could you provide us three municipal references that utilize the American Plow.

You had proposed a different plow for an additional \$1,000, what brand of plow is it?

Will the proposed plow hitch for the new truck work with our existing plows. We have Schmidt, Wausau....?

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

From: Dan Gombac

Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2011 11:01 AM

To: 'Brett Wise'
Subject: RE: FW:

Good Morning Brett:

I am in receipt of your comments and have two comments:

I believe the word removed should have been used in place of installed below?

"Our spinner design allows the spinner to be removed or installed easily. If you are using the unit as a dump body you should not need to have the spinner installed. With a pintle plate or brake chamber located at the rear this should be a non issue".

How long has the American Plow been around and what is the warranty on the plow.

Thanks

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

**From:** Brett Wise [mailto:bwise@autotruck.com] **Sent:** Wednesday, June 22, 2011 6:49 PM

To: Dan Gombac

Cc: Kris Throm; Dan Salvato

Subject: Re: FW:

Here are our comments.

FILTO PLAN

**Brett Wise** 

Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd.

Bartlett, IL 60103 Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631 bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com

(Ginus)

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

On 6/21/2011 4:49 PM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Brett

Att is a rebuttal from Lindco regarding the truck body/hydraulic specs. Please review and provide comments by no later than Thursday June 23. We are concerned about the plow comments.

Also, I have not received anything back from you regarding our meeting last week.

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

From: Ashley Prueter

Sent: Tuesday, June 21, 2011 4:42 PM

To: Dan Gombac

Subject:

Ashley Prueter City of Darien Municipal Services 630-353-8105

#### Dan Gombac

From: Dan Gombac

**Sent:** Thursday, June 30, 2011 12:05 PM

To: 'Brett Wise'

Cc: Ashley Prueter

Subject: FW: FW: FW:

My agenda needs to be assembled, please reply.

Daniel Gombac
Director of Municipal Services
630-353-8106

From: Dan Gombac

Sent: Thursday, June 30, 2011 10:01 AM

To: 'Brett Wise'
Subject: RE: FW: FW:

Thanks Brett:

Just to clarify your comment below, the Henderson plow would be no additional cost to us.

Thanks

Daniel Gombac
Director of Municipal Services
630-353-8106

From: Brett Wise [mailto:bwise@autotruck.com]

Sent: Thursday, June 30, 2011 9:45 AM

To: Dan Gombac Subject: Re: FW: FW:

Yes, Henderson will discount the increase 500.00. Just let me know what you want me to do. If we can put this to bed I will eat the 500.00.

### FILLO TAREN

#### **Brett Wise**

Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. Bartlett, IL 60103 Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631

bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

#### On 6/30/2011 9:31 AM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Good Morning Brett:

Has a decision regarding the plow been considered?

Daniel Gombac
Director of Municipal Services
630-353-8106

From: Brett Wise [mailto:bwise@autotruck.com]

Sent: Monday, June 27, 2011 3:36 PM

**To:** Dan Gombac **Subject:** Re: FW:

#### I should have it tonight.

#### 

#### **Brett Wise**

Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. Bartlett, IL 60103 Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631

bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

#### On 6/27/2011 11:43 AM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Thanks Brett, when can I expect the references.

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

From: Brett Wise [mailto:bwise@autotruck.com]

Sent: Saturday, June 25, 2011 8:54 AM

**To:** Dan Gombac **Subject:** Re: FW:

Dan,

1. I am working on a list.

2. This is the Henderson plow. I have one in stock and we have them all over Chicago.

3. The plow hitch will work with all your plows.

We will supply the half tailgate at no charge.

**Brett Wise** 

Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. Bartlett, IL 60103

Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631

bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com

Allorates (entre)

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

On 6/24/2011 3:48 PM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Brett:

Three additional comments:

Could you provide us three municipal references that utilize the American Plow.

You had proposed a different plow for an additional \$1,000, what brand of plow is it?

Will the proposed plow hitch for the new truck work with our existing plows. We have Schmidt, Wausau...?

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

From: Dan Gombac

Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2011 11:01 AM

**To:** 'Brett Wise' **Subject:** RE: FW:

Good Morning Brett:

I am in receipt of your comments and have two comments:

I believe the word removed should have been used in place of installed below?

"Our spinner design allows the spinner to be removed or installed easily. If you are using the unit as a dump body you should not need to have the spinner installed. With a pintle plate or brake chamber located at the rear this should be a non issue".

How long has the American Plow been around and what is the warranty on the plow.

Thanks

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

**From:** Brett Wise [mailto:bwise@autotruck.com] **Sent:** Wednesday, June 22, 2011 6:49 PM

To: Dan Gombac

Cc: Kris Throm; Dan Salvato

Subject: Re: FW:

Here are our comments.

#### **Brett Wise**

Municipal Sales Representative

1420 Brewster Creek Blvd. Bartlett, IL 60103 Cell: 224-567-1493 Ph: 630-860-5600 Fax: 630-860-5631

Fax: 630-860-5631 bwise@autotruck.com

Visit us on the web.

http://www.autotruck.com http://store.autotruck.com

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

On 6/21/2011 4:49 PM, Dan Gombac wrote:

Brett

Att is a rebuttal from Lindco regarding the truck body/hydraulic specs. Please review and provide comments by no later than Thursday June 23. We are concerned about the plow comments.

Also, I have not received anything back from you regarding our meeting last week.

Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services 630-353-8106

From: Ashley Prueter

Sent: Tuesday, June 21, 2011 4:42 PM

**To:** Dan Gombac **Subject:** 

Ashley Prueter City of Darien Municipal Services 630-353-8105

#### AGENDA MEMO

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A resolution accepting a proposal from D. Ryan Tree & Landscaping LLC. for hazardous tree removals and stump grinding at a per unit cost not to exceed \$15,000.

#### **RESOLUTION**

#### **BACKGROUND**

The current budget includes funds for hazardous tree removals and stump grindings. Due to the recent storm on July 11, 2011, staff has identified eight trees that are scheduled for removal. The staff would utilize the awarded vendor in situations where we would not have the ability to remove these trees due to equipment restrictions. A hazard has been defined as a tree with extensive decay or dead limbs posing a potential hazard to life or property.

Competitive quotes were requested for per unit prices, and staff received four (4) competitive quotes, (see <u>attachment A</u>). The request for proposals requested pricing to be in place until December 31, 2011.

	Tree Removal	<u>Stump Removal</u>
Steve Piper & Sons	\$24.00 DBH	\$55.00
Winkler Tree Service	\$30.00 DBH	\$10.00/inch
Homer Tree Care	\$17.00 DBH	\$35.00
D. Ryan Tree & Landscaping	\$12.00	\$45.00

The proposed item would be expended from the following account:

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FY 11/12 BUDGET
01-30-4375	Emergency Storm/Hazards	\$ 15,000.00

#### **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

The Municipal Services Committee recommends approval of this resolution with D. Ryan Tree & Landscaping LLC.

#### **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

As directed by the City Council.

#### **DECISION MODE**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal approval.

RESOLUTION NO.	R	ESO	LUTION	NO.	
----------------	---	-----	--------	-----	--

**CITY ATTORNEY** 

# A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING A PROPOSAL FROM D. RYAN TREE & LANDSCAPING LLC FOR HAZARDOUS TREE REMOVALS AND STUMP GRINDING AT A PER UNIT COST NOT TO EXCEED \$15,000.00

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:

**SECTION 1:** The City Council of the City of Darien hereby authorizes the Mayor to accept a proposal from D. Ryan Tree & Landscaping LLC for hazardous tree removal and stump grinding at a per unit cost not to exceed \$15,000.00, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

**SECTION 2:** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY,

ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

#### TREE REMOVAL AND STUMP GRINDING REQUEST

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY-RANGE	UNIT	UNIT PRICE			
TREE REMOVAL	0-200	PER DIAMETER BY HEIGHT	Per dia , Nich			
• ,			Per dis , NCh			
STUMP GRINDING	0-100	EACH	70			
Company Name	D. RYAN TREE	D. RYAN THEE & LANDSCAPED LLC.				
Address	17271 Jet 23	17271 Jet 23				
Submitted By	Date i Rran	Da Ris Rran				
Date	6-14-2011					
Telephone Number	630-752	?-8733				
Fax Number	815-756-8	815-756-8774				
E-mail Address	D. NIAN TREE (	D. NIAN TREE @ Hofmain com				
Authorized Signature	027					

		,	Steve Piper & Sons	Winkler Tree Service	D. Ryan Tree & Landscaping	Homer Tree Care
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY- RANGE	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE
		PER				
		DIAMETER BY				
TREE REMOVAL	0-200	HEIGHT	\$ 24.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 17.00
STUMP GRINDING	0-100	EACH	\$ 55.00	\$10.00/inch	\$ 45.00	\$ 35.00

		Stan	Di 0-	W	:l.l T	D. I	D		T
Example A		Ste	ve Piper & Sons		inkler Tree Service		Ryan Tree andscaping	Н	omer Tree Care
Ехапри А			Solis		Bervice	a Li	muscaping		Carc
Inch diamater removal	20								
Vendor Unit Prices		\$	24.00	\$	30.00	\$	12.00	\$	17.00
Cost for Tree Removal		\$	480.00	\$	600.00	\$	240.00	\$	340.00
Stump Grinding		\$	55.00	\$	200.00	\$	45.00	\$	35.00
Total Cost for Tree Removal a	nd Stump Grinding	\$	559.00	\$	830.00	\$	297.00	\$	392.00
Example B		Ste	ve Piper &		inkler Tree Service		yan Tree &	Н	omer Tree Care
Diamater Removal-Inches	28								
Vendor Unit Prices		\$	24.00	\$	30.00	\$	12.00	\$	17.00
Cost for Tree Removal		\$	672,00	\$	840,00	\$	336.00	\$	476.00
Stump Grinding		\$	55.00	\$	280.00	\$	45.00	\$	35.00
Total Cost for Tree Removal a	nd Stump Grinding	\$	751.00	\$	1,150.00	\$	393.00	\$	528.00
		g.	<b>D</b> : 0	****		D D	TD 0		
Example C		Ste	ve Piper & Sons		inkler Tree Service		yan Tree & ndscaping	Н	omer Tree Care
Diamater Removal-Inches	12								
Vendor Unit Prices		\$	24.00	\$	30.00	\$	12.00	\$	17.00
Cost for Tree Removal		\$	288.00	\$	360.00	\$	144.00	\$	204.00
Stump Grinding		\$	55.00	\$	120.00	\$	45.00	\$	35.00
Total Cost for Tree Removal a	nd Stump Grinding	\$	367.00	\$	510.00	\$	201.00	\$	256.00
Example D		Ste	ve Piper & Sons		inkler Tree Service		yan Tree &	Н	omer Tree Care
Diamater Removal-Inches	33								
Vendor Unit Prices		\$	24.00	\$	30.00	\$	12.00	\$	17.00
Cost for Tree Removal		\$	792.00	\$	990.00	\$	396.00	\$	561.00
Stump Grinding		\$	55.00	\$	330.00	\$	45.00	\$	35.00
Total Cost for Tree Removal a	nd Stump Grinding	\$	871.00	\$	1,350.00	\$	453.00	\$	613.00

#### **AGENDA MEMO**

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A resolution authorizing the purchase of 105 sets of new Banner Brackets, Poles and Hardware, from MVP Visuals in an amount not to exceed \$7,818.75.

#### **RESOLUTION**

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY**

The proposed banner bracket system would replace the existing system, which is approximately 15 years of age. The parts for the existing system are no longer manufactured and are difficult to maintain. The proposed bracket system is designed with an adjustable dovetail mount system and provides more flexibility with less time spent readjusting banners or losing them due to high wind conditions.

Below please find the results of the competitive quotes for the purchase of 105 sets of the banner bracket system including hardware. The FY11-12 budget included the funding for the proposed hardware.

VENDOR	COST
MVP Visuals	\$ 7,818.75
Temple Display Ltd.	\$ 7,960.00
Crystal Valley	No Response

The proposed item would be expended from the following account:

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT	FY 11/12	PROPOSED	PROPOSED
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	EXPENDITURE	BALANCE
	Banner Bracket			
01-30-4259	System	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7,818.75	\$ 2,181.25

#### **Committee Recommendation**

The Municipal Services Committee recommends approval of this resolution for the purchase of 105 sets of new Banner Brackets, Poles and Hardware, from MVP Visuals in an amount not to exceed \$7,818.75.

#### **Alternate Consideration**

Not approving this item at this time.

#### **Decision Mode**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal consideration.

CITY ATTORNEY

# A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF 105 SETS OF NEW BANNER BRACKETS, POLES AND HARDWARE FROM MVP VISUALS IN AN MOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$7,818.75

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, as follows:

**SECTION 1:** The City Council of the City of Darien hereby authorizes the purchase of 105 sets of new Banner Brackets, Poles and Hardware from MVP Visuals in an amount not to exceed \$7,818.75, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. **SECTION 2:** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as

**SECTION 2:** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

AYES:
NAYS:
ABSENT:

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DARIEN, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 2011.

KATHLEEN MOESLE WEAVER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

JOANNE E. RAGONA, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

#### MVP Visuals

257 Main Street Torrington, CT 06790

#### Estimate

Date	Estimate #
5/27/2011	426

Name / Address		
Darien City of		
David Fell		

Project

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
Titan Adjustable Single Pole Banner Set (Includes 2- 30"arms, castings and 4 bands and buckles and 2 zip ties for each set)	105	71.75	<b>7,533.75</b> T
Est. Shipping for Titan Adjustable \$295 \$10 Promo Code Discount Out-of-state sale, exempt from sales tax	1	295.00 -10.00 0.00%	295.00T -10.00 0.00
•			
		Total	\$7,818.75

Customer Signa	lure	

#### AGENDA MEMO

City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A resolution authorizing Phase II of the urgent repairs of the storm sewer adjacent to Clarendon Hills Road at Maple Lane for a total cost not to exceed \$38,972.00, and a supplemental resolution for the Illinois Department of Transportation for these same items, see attached Cost Summary labeled as <u>Attachment A</u>.

#### **RESOLUTION**

#### **BACKGROUND**

On December 20, 2010 the City Council authorized an expenditure for the urgent repairs that included jetting, video-taping, sink hole repairs and a water modeling analysis of the 42-inch storm sewer pipe adjacent to Clarendon Hills Road, between Maple and 69<sup>th</sup> Street. All repairs have been completed and the water modeling study has been received and reviewed.

The 42-inch Clarendon Hills Road storm sewer was constructed in 1979 through 1980, and designed to flow north from 71st Street to 69th Street, then east from Clarendon Hills Road to Sawmill Creek, adjacent to the rear yards of the residences fronting Clarendon Hills Road and Brookbank Road. At the junction of 69<sup>th</sup> Street and the creek, the existing storm sewer is reduced to an 18-24 culvert metal pipe. The topography and infrastructure suggests that storm water was to flow bilaterally, north to Dale Basin via storm sewer and overland and south via storm sewer and overland. The City engineer and staff had identified a man made barrier, "baffle" located at 69<sup>th</sup> Street and Clarendon Hills Road that would significantly reduce storm water to flow from Maple Lane beyond 69th Street. An additional restriction was identified at Clarendon Hills Road and Maple Lane within the existing 24x36 elliptical culvert metal pipe and the 15-inch culvert metal pipe. Said culvert is under Clarendon Hills Road and since the most recent rains of June 9<sup>th</sup>, 2011 two additional sinkholes were identified, indicating deterioration of the pipe. During the cleaning and televising operation, it was further identified that the existing 36-inch metal culvert pipe under Maple Lane and adjacent to Clarendon Hills Road. is deteriorating and there are indications that the road is settling due to the deterioration. There is an existing 24 x 36 concrete culvert box under Clarendon Hills Road and Maple Avenue-fronting 7017 Clarendon Hills road that serves minimal benefit. Said structure also has 2-12-inch concrete pipes cemented within the western manhole of Clarendon Hills Road at Maple.

Christopher B. Burke Engineering recently completed a water modeling report with a recommendation letter, dated June 27, 2011 and labeled as <u>Attachment B</u>. The study recommends that an 18-inch diameter hole be constructed within the baffle at 69<sup>th</sup> Street. The study also recommends the following (see Plans labeled as Attachment C). This item will be completed by the Department at a minimal cost.

1. Remove the existing deteriorated 24-inch x 36-inch elliptical culvert metal pipe and the 15-inch culvert metal pipe under drain at Maple Lane and Clarendon Hills Road-Fronting side yard of 7017-7021 Clarendon Hills Road.

- 2. Remove the existing 24-inch x 36-inch concrete culvert box fronting 7013 Clarendon Hills Road
- 3. Install a new 24-inch x 36-inch elliptical culvert metal pipe and the 15-inch pipe under drain at Maple Lane and Clarendon Hills Road- Fronting side yard of 7017-7021 Clarendon Hills Road.
- 4. Remove and replace the existing 36-inch metal culvert pipe under Maple Lane at Clarendon Hills Road.

The project is considered maintenance and no additional permitting from DuPage County is required. The department along with limited outsourcing would complete the bulk of the proposed work.

This item was not funded for the FY11/12 Budget. The funds could be allocated from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund and requires a supplemental IDOT resolution.

#### **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

The Municipal Services Committee and the Administrative Finance Committee recommend approval of the resolution at the July 5, 2011 and the July 11, 2011 meetings, authorizing Phase II of the urgent repairs of the storm sewer adjacent to Clarendon Hills Road at 69<sup>th</sup> Street and at 71<sup>st</sup> Street for a total cost not to exceed \$38,972.00, and a resolution for the Illinois Department of Transportation for these same items, see attached Cost Summary labeled as <u>Attachment A</u>.

#### **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

Not complete the work and forward the project for FY12/13 funding consideration.

#### **DECISION MODE**

This item will be placed on the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal consideration.

JOB LOCATION	Clarendon Hills Storm Sewer-Phase II								
						ACTUAL			
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL COST	UNITS	FINAL (	COST	AWARDED VENDOR
36 HDPE PIPE	80	LINEAL FT	\$	15.00	\$ 1,200.00	-	\$	-	
24 X 35 CMP	80	LINEAL FT	\$	35.00	\$ 2,800.00	-	\$	-	
15 HDPE PIPE	80	LINEAL FT	\$	5.10	\$ 408.00		\$	-	
18 HDPE PIPE	200	LINEAL FT	\$	7.25	\$ 1,450.00	-	\$	-	
6-INCH HDPE PIPE WITH SOCK	100	LINEAL FT	\$	1.68	\$ 168.00	-	\$	-	
24X36 INLETS	3	EACH	\$	95.00	\$ 285.00		\$	-	
BEEHIVE GRATES	3	EACH	\$	135.00	\$ 405.00		\$	-	
4-FOOT MANHOLE WITH BOTTOM	2	EACH	\$	1,250.00	\$ 2,500.00	_	s		
TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	EACH	\$		\$ 1,500.00	_	\$		
						-			
CURB AND GUTTER	85	LINEAL FT	\$		\$ 1,019.15		\$	-	
SIDEWALK	190	SQ FT	\$		\$ 739.10		\$	-	+
SIDEWALK-ADA	50	SQ FT	\$		\$ 300.00		\$	-	
SAWCUTTING	1	LUMP SUM	\$	500.00	\$ 500.00		\$	-	
BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAYS	185	SQ YD	\$	26.75	\$ 4,841.75	-	\$	-	
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)= WIDTH (FT)=	65 25						\$	-	+
AREA (SY)=	181						\$	-	
BITUMINOUS STREET CROSSING-SURFACE	95	SQ YD	\$	35.75	\$ 3,396.25	-	\$	-	
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	120					-	\$	-	
WIDTH (FT)= AREA (SY)=	7 93						\$ \$	-	
TOP SOIL-MATERIAL	40	CUBIC YARD	\$	13.00	\$ 520.00	_	\$		
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	100	севе тикв	Ψ	13.00	\$ 520.00	-	\$	-	
WIDTH (FT)=	30					-	\$	-	
AREA (CY)=	37						\$	-	
TOP SOIL-INSTALLED TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	40 100	CUBIC YARD	\$	23.50	\$ 940.00	-	\$		
WIDTH (FT)=	30						\$		
AREA (CY)=	37						\$	-	
SOD-INSTALLED	335	SQUARE YARD	\$	3.50	\$ 1,172.50	-	\$	-	
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)= WIDTH (FT)=	100 30					-	\$	-	
AREA (SF)=	3000						\$		
STONE GRADE 8	290	TON	\$	9.62	\$ 2,789.80	_	\$	-	
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	180				•		\$		
WIDTH (FT)= AREA (SY)=	6 120						\$	-	
		TON		1410	4 1025.50				
STONE GRADE CA-7 TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	130 140	TON	\$	14.12	\$ 1,835.60	-	\$		+
WIDTH (FT)=	6						\$	-	
AREA (SY)=	93					-	\$	-	
ANALYTICAL TESTING	1	LUMP SUM	\$	2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$	-	
DUMP FEES	15	PER LOAD	\$	60.00	\$ 900.00		\$	-	
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	140		\$	-		-	\$	-	
WIDTH (FT)= AREA (CY)=	7 181					-	\$	-	
ARLA (C1)=	101								
DUMP FEES-SOD CONTAMINATED SPOILS	20	PER LOAD	\$	100.00	\$ 2,000.00	-	\$	-	
TOTAL LENGTH (FT)=	180					-	\$	-	
WIDTH (FT)= AREA (CY)=	7 233					-	\$	-	
		HOLIDI V	\$	90.00	\$ 2,000,00				1
TRUCKING SUB TOTAL COST	35	HOURLY	3	80.00	\$ 2,800.00		\$	-	+
SUB-TOTAL COST					\$ 36,470.15	-	\$	-	
MISC-BRICK/ ADJ RINGS,MORTAR,MASTIC,	\$ 2,502.00	EACH	\$	-	\$ 2,502.00	-	\$	-	
SUB-TOTAL COST					\$ 38,972.15		\$	-	
							\$	-	+
TOTAL ESTIMATE-BUDGET	1		1		\$ 38,972.00				



# Resolution for Maintenance of SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 Streets and Highways by Municipality Under the Illinois Highway Code

BE IT RESOLVED, by	the City Council				of the
<b></b> .		(Council or President and E			
City (City, Town or Village)	of <u>Darien</u>	(Name)	·	Illinois, that the	ere is hereby
appropriated the sum of	\$38,972.55	of Motor Fuel T	ax funds fo	or the purpose o	of maintaining
		ns of the Illinois Highway (	Code from	May 1, 2011	•
streets and migriways und	er trie applicable provision	na or the himola riighway v	Code Hulli		(Date)
to April 30, 2012	•				
(Date)					
approved Municipal Estim with this resolution, are eli BE IT FURTHER RES	ate of Maintenance Costs igible for maintenance wit OLVED, that the Clerk sh	streets, highways, and ope s, including supplemental th Motor Fuel Tax funds do nall, as soon a practicable	or revised or revised or	estimates appr eriod as specifi ose of the perio	oved in connection ed above.  od as given above,
		ms furnished by said Depa account(s) for this period; a		certified statem	nent showing
wheligitates thou and ha	ances remaining in the a	occount(s) for this period, a	3110		
BE IT FURTHER RES	OLVED, that the Clerk sh	nall immediately transmit to	wo certified	copies of this	
resolution to the district of	fice of the Department of	Transportation, at Sch	aumburg		, Illinois.
**				##	
, JoAnne E. Ragona		(	Clerk in and	d for the City	,
, oo, and E. Ragona			orom mram		City, Town or Village)
of Darien		, County of	DuPage		
nereby certify the foregoir	ng to be a true, perfect ar	nd complete copy of a reso	olution ado <sub>l</sub>	pted by	
the City Council		at a meeting	on July	18, 2011	
(Council or F	President and Board of Trustees	s)		D	ate
IN TESTIMONY WHEI	REOF, I have hereunto s	et my hand and seal this	18 <sup>th</sup>	day of	uly, 2011
_	•				•
•					
(SEAL)		City		Cle	rk
		(C	ity, Town or V	/illage)	
				<del></del> 1	
		Approved			
	-	Date	ian		
		Department of Transportat	ION		
		Regional Engineer			



## Municipal Estimate of Maintenance Costs

Section Number 12 - 00000 - 00 - GM 05/01/2011 to 04/30/2012 Municipality City of Darien Period from Estimated Cost of Maintenance Operations For Group I, II, or III (Material, Equipment or Labor) Maintenance Operation Group Unit Operation (No. - Description) (1,11,111,17) Unit Quantity Price Cost Cost Item 11,716. \$11,716.00 11,716.00 IIA HDPE Pipe LS 1) Storm Sewer Maint LS 1,500.0 \$1,500.00 1,500.00 2) Traffic Control IIA Traffic control LF \$1,019.15 Curb and Gutter 85 11.99 1,019.15 3) Concrete IIA Sq Ft 190 3.89 \$739.10 739.10 IΙΑ Sidewalk Sidewalk ADA Sa Ft 6.00 \$300.00 300.00 ΠA 50 \$ 500,00 IIA Sawcutting LS 1 500.00 500.00 IIA Bituminous Surface 280 29.43 \$8,240.40 8,240.40 4) Pavement Patching ton Top Soil CY 80 18.25 \$1,460.00 5) Restoration ΠA 1.460.00 Sod SY 335 3.50 \$1,172.50 1,172.50 290 \$2,789,80 IIA Grade 8 9.62 2.789.80 6) Aggregate ton IIA CA-7 ton 130 14.12 \$1,835.60 1,835.60 7) Dump Fees IΙΑ Spolis load 15 60.00 \$ 900.00 900.00 100.00 \$2,000.00 IIA Contaminated spoils load 20 2,000.00 8) Hauling ΠA Hauling hour 35 80.00 \$2,800.00 2.800.00 Total Day Labor Costs \$2,800.00 **Total Estimated Maintenance Operation Cost** \$36,972.55 Preliminary Engineering

Total Estimated Maintenance Cost \$38,972.55

Approved:

Total Estimated Engineering Cost

2.000.00

Director of Mun Sv

07/18/2011

Date

Title Regional Engineer

Engineering Inspection

**Material Testing** 

Submit Four (4) Copies to Regional Engineer

Submitted:

Municipal Official

Ву: \_\_\_\_

\$2,000.00



#### CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.

9575 West Higgins Road Suite 600 Rosemont, Illinois 60018 TEL (847) 823-0500 FAX(847) 823-0520

May 27, 2011 Revised June 27, 2011

City of Darien 1702 Plainfield Road Darien, IL 60561

Attention:

Dan Gombac

Subject:

Clarendon Hills Road Storm Sewer

(CBBEL Project No. 95323H139)

#### Dear Dan:

This letter has been prepared as a follow-up to our recent discussions regarding modifications to the Clarendon Hills Road storm sewer between Maple Lane and 69<sup>th</sup> Street. First, we previously provided an analysis of the weir/baffle which exists in the storm sewer near 69<sup>th</sup> Street. It is desired to create an opening in the weir wall to allow for low flow and reduce the potential for sediment buildup behind the wall.

This storm sewer is included in the County's Watershed model and therefore we ran various scenarios to determine the maximum opening size which would not have downstream flow increases beyond what is allowed under county standards. Flood levels at Clarendon Hills Road at Maple Lane will also be reduced. A detailed summary of this analysis was previously provided and it was determined that an 18 inch diameter hole can be cut in the wall. I have had follow-up conversations with DuPage County staff (Clayton Heffter) and he concurred that no permitting is required for this modification because it is outside of the floodplain and there is no land disturbing activity.

Second, it is desired to remove the existing box culvert under Clarendon Hills Road at Maple Lane. It is our understanding that your staff recently found a concrete wall mortared inside of this box culvert with two 12 inch pipes. Removing the existing box culvert at this location does not require permitting. The capacity of the two 12 inch pipes will be offset by removing the baffle at 69<sup>th</sup> Street. We also understand that the existing 24" x 38" elliptical pipe at this intersection is deteriorated. This pipe can be replaced with the same size pipe and does not require additional permitting as the replacement does not change the hydraulics.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Daniel L. Lynch, PE, CFM

Head, Municipal Engineering Department

N:\DARIEN\95323H139\Admin\L1.062711.doo

#### AGENDA MEMO City Council July 18, 2011

#### **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A motion authorizing City staff to begin the process of accepting a future Plat of Dedication for the roadways within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development consisting of **Spring Court** and a five (5) foot roadway easement (See **Existing Plat** Attachment 1).

#### **BACKUP**

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Hidden Lake Condominium Association requested that the City of Darien take ownership of **Spring Court** within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development, in May of 2011. The City Council approved a criterion for the acceptance of private roadways in December of 2006.

Below please find a "Response Comment" to the Criteria for the City to take over ownership of the private residential streets within the City.

#### Criteria for City to take over ownership of the private residential streets within the City

#### 1. The owners of the private road must request the City to take ownership.

A formal request from the Association will be required.

No further action required.

#### 2 Pavement width of private roads must be a minimum of 22ft.

Response-The pavement width averages 22-feet. There is one location where the roadway measures 21.5 and the curb and gutter may require removal and replacement to meet the minimal requirements.

The Municipal Services Committee recommended to forgive the location that does not adhere to the 22-foot standard.

#### 3 Core samples will be required to be supplied by the owners of the road.

Core samples of the roadway will be required. Estimated costs for four cores and the report are \$500.00 through Testing Services Corporation, (TSC).

Core sample report received and attached. No further action required.

#### 4. The road construction minimum standards are 9" aggregate base.

Response-The core report verifies that the roadway aggregate base is in compliance. The core

No further action required

## 5 <u>1.5" binder and 1.5" surface OR a minimal structural value of 2.0 and that the subgrade are determined to be at 93% maximum dry density in accordance with IDOT specifications.</u>

Response- The core report verifies that the roadway binder and surface is 2.23 and 1.68 inches respectively. The core report will verify the cross section. Below is the hypothetical mathematical equation for the structural integrity as indicated through the plans on file.

No further action required.

#### The coefficients for the abovementioned materials are as follows:

Aggregate Base .11

Binder .33

Surface .40

#### The mathematical equation for Spring Court is:

Aggregate Base	11.69 x .11=1.29
Binder	2.23 x .33=.74
<b>Surface</b>	1.68 x .40=.67
Average Total Structu	ral Value 2.70

#### 6 The road shall be inspected by the City and meet a minimum condition rating of 75.

Response-The condition rating is 80 and meets the minimal rating. The roadway pending dedication would be tentatively scheduled to be paved in 2018.

## 7 A minimum of a 5 foot easement on each side of the pavement is to be provided to the City for road maintenance.

Response-A dedication of a five foot easement would be required. Field conditions indicate that the easement could be provided.

#### 8 The streets must provide for an appropriate turning radius within public R-O-W

Response-The turning radius is sufficient.

No further action required.

## 9 The owners of the private road shall be responsible for all costs pertaining to the transfer of the private street to the City.

Response-Costs include reimbursements for legal and engineering services. Examples include, but are not limited to title searches, ordinance preparation, legal description and plat preparation, etc. It is estimated to prepare the legal description and plat would be in the amount of approximately \$4,500. The estimate is based on a conversation with our consultant Christopher

B. Burke Engineering. Please note the association is not required to use the services of our consultant. Legal fees are estimated to be at approximately \$1,200.

The Association has indicated that they will utilize the services of the City's consultant, Christopher B. Burke Engineering.

#### 10 The City will review and identify existing infrastructure deficiencies

Response-The City has reviewed and identified all infrastructures within the proposed roadway, and extending to a minimal of 5-feet beyond each side of the roadway. The analysis provides information regarding potential sub-standards or deficiencies that could require additional maintenance prior to the acceptance of a private road. The items include the following:

- A. Curbs and Gutters There is approximately 40 lineal feet of curb and gutter that will require removal and replacement in several locations. Estimated costs for the removal and replacement are \$500.00.
- B. Islands The City will not maintain or landscape any islands or landscaping or parking area. Islands shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- C. Landscaping-Rocks/Grass/Timbers The City will not maintain or landscape any islands or landscaping. Landscaping shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- D. Mailboxes The City will not maintain any community mailboxes.
- *E. Storm Sewer Pipe and Structures No issues*
- *F.* Sanitary/Storm Manholes and Structures No issues
- G. Street Lights/Coach Lights The City will not maintain any street lighting. Lighting shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- H. Walk ways Spring Court has a carriage walk and would not be included in the dedication. The carriage walk shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- I. Signs Signage will not be allowed in the proposed easement.
- J Trees The City will not maintain, remove or plant any trees. Tree maintenance shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.

#### **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

The Municipal Services Committee recommends preliminary approval of a resolution to accept a Plat of

Dedication for the Spring Court roadway within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development subject to the above conditions.

## **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

Not approving the preliminary proposed Plat of Dedication.

#### **DECISION MODE**

This item will be placed on the agenda for the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal approval.





May 23, 2011

Mr. Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services City of Darien 1702 Plainfield Road Darien, IL 60561

RE: Dedication of Spring Court and Ripple Ridge Cove Streets to the

City of Darien, Illinois

Dear Mr. Gombac:

This letter is to advise you that the Reflections at Hidden Lake Condominium Association Board voted at our Thursday, May 19, 2011 Association Board meeting to approve the dedication of Spring Court and Ripple Ridge Cove to the City of Darien.

The Reflections Board hereby requests and authorizes the City of Darien to move forward with the dedication process. We also would like to take advantage of the City of Darien's offer to assist the Reflections Association with City contract pricing and in-house services at a pass through cost to assist with the facilitation of the street dedication. In particular, this would be of most assistance with regard to the curb and gutter concrete work identified as part of the infrastructure deficiencies for both streets. We will also reimburse the City for the legal and engineering services as part of the transfer of both streets to the City of Darien.

Our Association Property Manager, Mr. Brett Kovel of Elite Management Associates, Inc., will also begin arranging for the appropriate core roadway samples through Testing Services Corporation as part of the dedication procedures.

Please let us know what additional information will be required from the Association moving forward.

Thank you for your assistance with this dedication project.

Sincerely,

2011 Reflections at Hidden Lake Association Board

Karen English, President Catherine Griffin, Vice President Steve Lekas, Treasurer Joanne Blattner, Secretary Derek Ahlborn, Director



TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION

Local Office:

457 E. Gundersen Drive, Carol Stream , IL 60188-2492 630.653.3920 • Fax 630.653.2726

Corporate Office:

360 S. Main Place, Carol Stream, IL 6O 188-2404 630.462.2600 • Fax 630.653.2988

Local Office Carol Stream, Illinois

June 22, 2011

Mr. Brett Kovel Elite Management Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 628 Western Springs, Illinois 60558

RE: L-76,887

Pavement Cores

Spring Court & Ridge Cove

Darien, Illinois

Dear Mr. Kovel:

As per your request, we have completed cores/subgrade borings on both Spring Court and Ridge Cove which are located in the Reflections at Hidden Lakes Subdivision in Darien, Illinois. These geotechnical services were provided in accordance with TSC Proposal No. 47,142 dated May 31, 2011 and the attached General Conditions, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Eight (8) cores/subgrade borings were performed for this study. Four (4) of these test locations were performed on Spring Court (i.e., C-1 thru 4) with the other four (4) locations being performed on Ridge Cove (i.e., C-5 thru 8).

The test locations were selected and marked in the field by a representative of the City of Darien. Once these locations were marked, J.U.L.I.E. (Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators) was contacted so that the utilities could be cleared.

At each location the pavement was penetrated and sampled using a thin-walled diamond tipped, core barrel that was mounted on an electric coring machine. Once the pavement was penetrated, the core was measured and then labeled. Next the hole was advanced and sampled to the top of the subgrade level using hand-auger methods. The base course materials were described in the field with representative portions of each sample being placed in a plastic bag.

Next, a split-spoon sampler was manually driven so that the subgrade could be sampled. The soil samples were described in the field with representative portions of each sample being placed in a jar with a screw-type lid. It should be noted that an obstruction was encountered at the top of the subgrade at the location of C-1. Therefore, in order to obtain a subgrade sample, an additional boring was performed (i.e. C-1A).

Upon completion of the field work, the samples were transported to our laboratory for testing. Laboratory testing included the following; each core was described and measured by an experienced laboratory technician. The thickness of each lift was determined according to procedures specified by

#### Closure

The analysis and recommendations submitted in this report are based upon the data obtained from the eight (8) cores/borings performed at the locations indicated on the Location Plan. This report does not reflect any variations which may occur between these locations, the nature and extent of which may not become evident until during the course of construction. If variations are then identified, recommendations contained in this report should be re-evaluated after performing on-site observations.

Respectfully submitted,

**TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION** 

Charles DuBose Vice President

Registered Professional Engineer

Charles Offere

Illinois No. 062-041049

Alfredo J. Bermudez, P.E. Senior Geotechnical Engineer

CD:AJB:cn Enc.



#### **TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION**

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

Geotechnical and Construction Services

- 1. PARTIES AND SCOPE OF WORK: If Client is ordering the services on behalf of another, Client represents and warrants that Client is the duly authorized agent of said party for the purpose of ordering and directing said services, and in such case the term "Client" shall also include the principal for whom the services are being performed. Prices quoted and charged by TSC for its services are predicated on the conditions and the allocations of risks and obligations expressed in these General Conditions. Unless otherwise stated in writing, Client assumes sole responsibility for determining whether the quantity and the nature of the services ordered by Client are adequate and sufficient for Client's intended purpose. Unless otherwise expressly assumed in writing, TSC's services are provided exclusively for client. TSC shall have no duty or obligation other than those duties and obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement. TSC shall have no duly to any third party. Client shall communicate these General Conditions to each and every party to whom the Client transmits any report prepared by TSC. Ordering services from TSC shall constitute acceptance of TSC's proposal and these General Conditions.
- 2. SCHEDULING OF SERVICES: The services set forth in this Agreement will be accomplished in a timely and workmanlike manner. If TSC is required to delay any part of its services to accommodate the requests or requirements of Client, regulatory agencies, or third parties, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control, Client agrees to pay such additional charges, it any, as may be applicable.
- 3. ACCESS TO SITE: TSC shall take reasonable measures and precautions to minimize damage to the site and any improvements located thereon as a result of its services or the use of its equipment; however, TSC has not included in its fee the cost of restoration of damage which may occur. If Client desires or requires TSC to restore the site to its former condition, TSC will, upon written request, perform such additional work as is necessary to do so and Client agrees to pay to TSC the cost thereof plus TSC's normal markup for overhead and profil.
- 4. CLIENT'S DUTY TO NOTIFY ENGINEER: Client represents and warrants that Client has advised TSC of any known or suspected hazardous materials, vilility lines and underground structures at any site at which TSC is to perform services under this agreement.
- 5. DISCOVERY OF POLLUTANTS: TSC's services shall not include investigation for hazardous materials as defined by the Resource Conservation Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C.§ 6901, et, seq., as amended ("RCRA") or by any state or Federal statute or regulation. In the event that hazardous materials are discovered and identified by TSC, TSC's sole duty shall be to notify Client.
- 6. MONITORING: If this Agreement includes testing construction meterials or observing any aspect of construction of Improvements, Citent's construction personnel will verify that the pad is properly located and sized to meet Citent's projected building loads. Citent shall cause all lests and inspections of the site, materials and work to be timely and properly performed in accordance with the plans, specifications, contract documents, and TSC's recommendations. No claims for loss, damage or injury shall be brought against TSC unless all tests and inspections have been so performed and unless TSC's recommendations have been followed.

TSC's services shall not include determining or implementing the means, methods, techniques or procedures of work done by the contractor(s) being monitored or whose work is being tested. TSC's services shall not include the authority to accept or reject work or to in any manner supervise the work of any contractor. TSC's services or failure to perform same shall not in any way operate or excuse any contractor from the performance of its work in accordance

with its contract. "Contractor" as used herein shall include subcontractors, suppliers, architects, engineers and construction managers.

Information obtained from borings, observations and analyses of sample materials shell be reported in formats considered appropriate by TSC unless directed otherwise by Client. Such information is considered evidence, but any inference or conclusion based thereon is, necessarily, an opinion also based on engineering judgment and shall not be construed as a representation of fact. Subsurface conditions may not be uniform throughout an entire site and ground water levels may fluctuate due to climatic and other variations. Construction materials may vary from the sampless taken. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the procedures employed by TSC are not designed to detect intentional concealment or misrepresentation of facts by others.

- 7. DOCUMENTS AND SAMPLES: Client is granted an exclusive license to use findings and reports prepared and issued by TSC and any sub-consultants pursuent to this Agreement for the purpose set forth in TSC's proposal provided that TSC has received payment in full for its services. TSC and, if applicable, its sub-consultant, retain all copyright and ownership interests in the reports, being logs, maps, field date, field notes, laboratory lest date and similar documents, and the ownership and freedom to use all data generated by it for any purpose. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, lest specimens or samples with be disposed immediately upon completion of the test. All drilling samples or specimens will be disposed sixty (60) days after submission of TSC's report.
- B. TERMINATION: TSC's obligation to provide services may be terminated by either party upon (7) seven days prior written notice. In the event of termination of TSC's services, TSC shall be compensated by Client for all services performed up to and including the termination date, including reimbursable expenses. The terms and conditions of these General Conditions shall survive the termination of TSC's obligation to provide services.
- 9. PAYMENT: Cilent shall be involced periodically for services performed. Cilent agrees to pay each involce within thirty (30) days of its receipt. Cilent further agrees to pay interest on all amounts involced and not paid or objected to in writing for valid cause within sixty (60) days at the rate of twelve (12%) per annum (or the maximum interest rate permitted by applicable law, whichever is the lesser) until paid and TSC's costs of collection of such accounts, including court costs and reasonable attorney's lees.
- 10. WARRANTY: TSC's professional services will be performed, its findings obtained and its reports prepared in accordance with these General Condillons and with generally accepted principles and practices. In performing its professional services, TSC will use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised under similar circumstances by members of its profession. In performing physical work in pursuit of its professional services, TSC will use that degree of care and skill ordinarily used under similar circumstances. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties or representations, either express or implied. Statements made in TSC reports are opinions based upon engineering judgment and are not to be construed as representations of fact.

Should TSC or any of its employees be found to have been negligent in performing professional services or to have made and breached any express or implied warranty, representation or contract, Client, all parties claiming through Client and all parties claiming to have in any way relied upon TSC's services or work agree that the maximum aggregate amount of damages for which TSC, its officers, employees and agents shall be table is limited to \$50,000 or the total amount of the fee paid to TSC for its services performed with respect to the project, whichever amount is greater.

In the event Client is unwilling or conable to limit the damages for which TSC may be liable in acc ordence with the provisions set forth in the preceding paragraph, upon written request of Client received within five days of Client's acceptence of TSC's proposal together with payment of an additional fee in the amount of 5% of TSC's estimated cost for its services (to be adjusted to 5% of the amount actually billed by TSC for its services on the project at time of completion), the limit on damages shall be increased to \$500,000 or the amount of TSC's fee, whichever is the greater. This charge is not to be construed as being a charge for insurance of any type, but is increased consideration for the exposure to an award of greater damages.

- 11. INDEMNITY: Subject to the provisions set forth herein, TSC and Client hereby agree to in demnify and hold harmless each other and their respective shareholders, directors, officers, partners, employees, agents, subsidiaries and division (and each of their heirs, successors, and assigns) from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, causes of action, judgments, costs and expenses, including reasonable alternays' fees, arising, or allegedly arising, from personal injury, including death, property d'armage. Including loss of use thereof, due in any manner to the megligence of either of them or their agents or employees or independent contractors. In the event both TSC and Client are found to be negligent or at fault, then any liability shall be apportioned between them pursuant to their provata share of megligence or fault TSC and Client further agree that their liability to any third party shall, to the extent permitted by law, be several and not loint. The liability of TSC under this provision shall not exceed the policy limits of insurance carried by TSC. Neither TSC nor Client shall be bound under this indermnity agreement to flability determined in a proceeding in which it did not participate represented by its own independent counset. The indemnities provided hereunder shall not terminate upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, but may be modified to the extent of any waiver of subrogation agreed to by TSC and paid for by Cilen).
- 12. SUBPOENAS: TSC's employees shall not be relained as expert witnesses except by separate, written agreement. Client agrees to pay TSC pursuant to TSC's then current fee schedule for any TSC employee(s) subpoenced by any party.... as an occurrence witness as a result of TSC's services.
- 13. OTHER AGREEMENTS: TSC shall not be bound by any provision or agreement (i) requiring or providing for arbitration of disputes or controversies arising out of this Agreement or its performance, (ii) whosein TSC walves any rights to a mechanics lien or surely bond claim; (iii) that conditions TSC's right to receive payment for its services upon payment to Client by any third party or (iv) that requires TSC to indemnify any party beyond its own negligence These General Conditions are notice, where required, that TSC shall file a tien whenever necessary to collect past due amounts. This Agreement contains the entire understanding between the parties. Unless expressly accepted by TSC in writing orier to delivery of TSC's services, Client shall not add any conditions or impose conditions which are in conflict with those contained berein, and no such additional or conflicting terms shall be binding upon TSC. The unenforceability or invalidity of any provision or provisions shall not render any other provision or provisions unenforceable or invalid. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. In the event of a dispute arising out of or relating to the performance of this Agreement, the breach thereof or TSC's services, the parties enree to try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation under the Construction Industry Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association as a condition precedent to filing any demand for arbitration, or any polition or complaint with any court. Paragraph headings are for convenience only and shall not be construed as limiting the meaning of the provisions contained in these General Conditions.

#### TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION CHART

		A FOR A	SOIL CLASSIFICATION			
	GROUP	NAMES U	SACUP SYMBOL	GROUP NAME &		
1 SOILS d an Na. 200	ORAYELS More than 50% of course fraction felained	CLEAN GRAVELS Less than 5 % fines c  GRAVELS WITH FINES More than 12 % thans c		Cu.2. 4 and 1 5 Cc 5 3 *	GW	Mell diageq dianes
				Cu <4 and/or I>Cc>3°	GP	Pourly graded gravel
	No. 4 sleve			Fines closelfy as ML or MH	GM	Silly grovel f.g.ts
retained slave				Fines clossify as CL or CH	g c	Clayey gravel f. g.,h
ĭ 8°	SANDS 50 % or more	CLEAN SANDS Less than 5 % lines <sup>d</sup>		C <sub>u</sub> ≥ 6 and 1 ≤ C <sub>c</sub> ≤ 3 °	5₩	Well-graded son d
34 H S E	of course fraction passes No. 4 sleve			Cu < 6 and/or 1> Cc > 3*	SP	Posily gladed around 1
CDA more than		SANDS WITH FINES More than 12 % fines <sup>d</sup>		Fines classily as ML or MH	SM	Silly sand g,b, f
				Fines clossify as CL or GH	sc	Clayey sand g.h.f
FINE-GRAINED SOILS % or more pussed the No. 200 sleve	SILTS 8 CLAYS Liguid limii leas thon 50%	Inurganic P I		> 7 and plots an or above "A" line j	CL	Lean clay kiling
			PI⊸	PI -< 4 or plots below "A" line j		elli y ij m
		Organic	anic <u>Liquid limit—oven dried</u> < 0.75		OL	Organic clay hilimin
	SILTS B CLAYS Liquid ilmii 50 % or mare	PI plats on ar above "A" line Inorganic PI plats below "A" line		сн	Fol ctay k, l, m	
				lols below "A" line	ин	Einstic sill hitem
20		Organis	Organic Liquid limit - oven dried <0.75		ОН	Organic clay kilimi, p Organic still kilimi, q
lighty	organic salls	Primortly	argants mat	er,dark in color, and argonic adar	P7	Prol

a. Based on the moterial possing the 3-in (75-mm) sieve.
b. If field sample contained cobbles and/or boulders, add "with cabbles and/or boulders, add "so with 5 to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with gravet with clay and," and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 cabbles, and with clay and "so with cabbles and with clay and gravetly to graded and with clay and gravetly to graded so and with clay and the cabbles and with clay and plats on or above "A" line.

5. If Allerberg Limits plot in hotched area, soil is a CL-ML, silly clay.

k.ii soil contains = 10 % plus in. 200, predominantly sond, add "sond," to proup name.

in the contains = 10 % plus in 20 % plus in 200, predominantly gravet, add "sond," to proup name.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts on or above "A" line.

c. If soil contains = 10 % plus in or above "A" line.

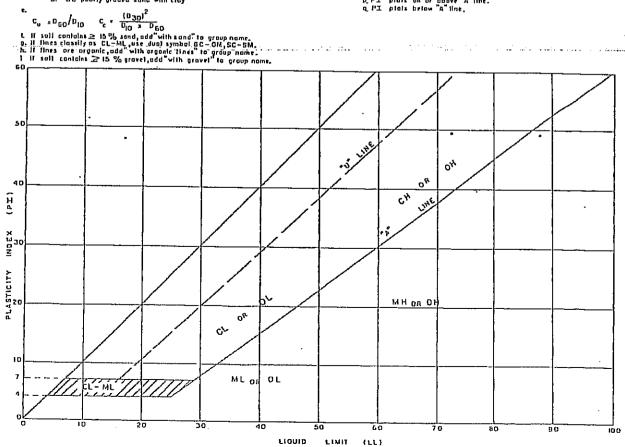
in PI ≥ 4 and pluts on or above "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts on or above "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts below "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts below "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts below "A" line.



## TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION 457 East Gundersen Drive Carol Stream, Illinois 60188

JOB NO>

L-76,887

PROJECT:

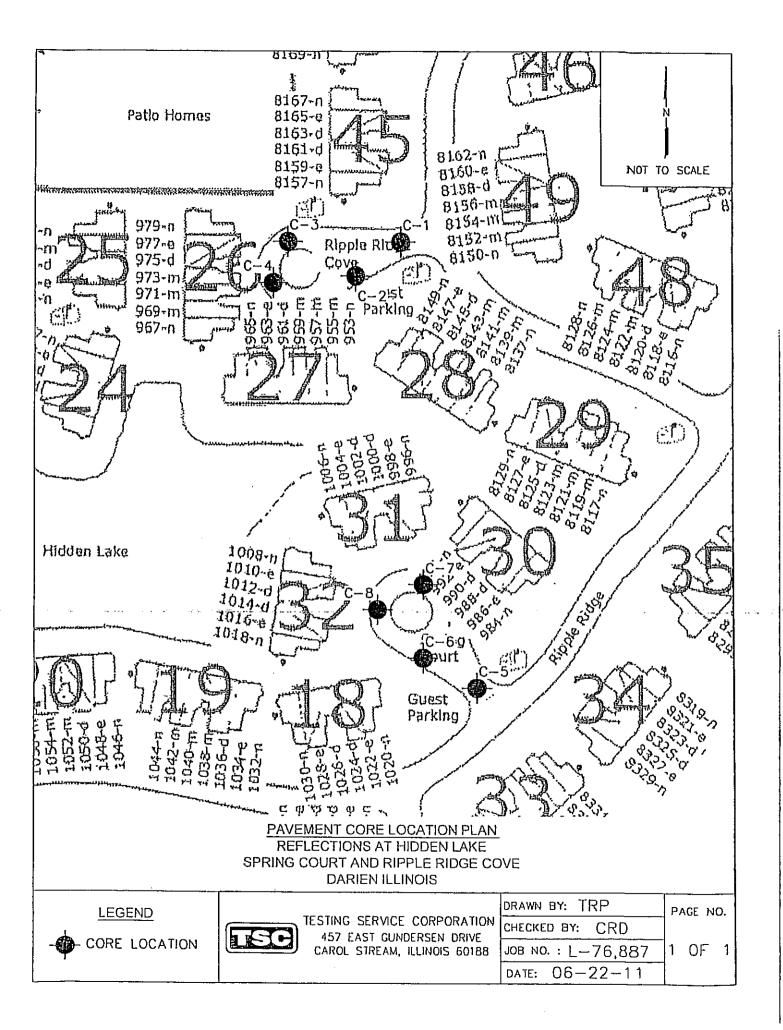
Ripple Ridge Court The Reflections at Hidden Lake Darien, Illinois

CLIENT:

Elite Management Associates, Inc.

## REPORT OF SOIL TEST DATA

LOCATION	DEPTH BELOW SURFACE	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (IN PCF)	UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (IN TSF)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
C-1A/S-1	0 - 16"				Pavement Section
C-1A/52	16" - 20"	19.5			FILL - Brownish-gray clayey SAND and GRAVEL, trace brick, moist (SC)
C-2/S1	0 - 15½*		_		Pavement Section
C-2/S2	15%" - 34"	25.4	99.9	1.0*	FILL - Brown silly CLAY, Illife to some sand, little gravel, very moist (CL)
C-3/S-1	0-16"				Pavement Section
C-3/S-2	16" - 30"	27.5	93.5	2.0*	FILL - Black and dark gray silly CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, trace organic, very moist (CL)
C-4/S-1	0 - 15½"				Pavement Section
C-4/S-2: .	15½" - 28"	26.1- · ·		1.25* 1.25*	"Tough dark brown and gray silty CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, trace organics, very moist (CL)
C-4/S-3	28" - 36"	21.8		1.75*	Tough brown and gray silly CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, molst (CL)
C-5/S-1	0 - 16"		•		Pavement Section
C-5/S-2	16" - 26"				Crushed Concrete (2%" diameter maximum particle size)
C-5/S-3	26" - 36"	16.8	115.9	4.5+*	Hard brown silty CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist (CL)
C-6/S-1	0 - 13"				Pavement Section
C-6/S-2	13" - 36 <sup>‡</sup>	14.2	120.1	4.5*	Hard brown silly CLAY, trace sand and gravel, moist (CL)
C-7/S-1	0 - 20*				Pavement Section
C-7/S-2	20" - 36"	16.7	116.1	4.5**	Hard brown silly CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist (CL)
C-8/S-1	0 - 17"				Pavement Section
C-8/S-2	17" - 36"	14.6	120.8	Disturbed	Brown and gray silty CLAY, little to some sand, trace gravel, moist (CL)



ASTM D 3549. The reported thicknesses are the average of four (4) measurements at the quarterpoints around the periphery of the core.

Soil samples were examined in the laboratory to verify field descriptions and to classify them in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System. Laboratory testing included moisture content determinations for all cohesive soil types. An estimate of unconfined compressive strength was obtained for all cohesive soils using a calibrated pocket penetrometer. Dry unit weight tests were also run on specimens of clay fill.

The results of the pavement observations are summarized below with the results of the laboratory soil tests being presented on the "Report of Soil Test Data Sheet" which is included with this report.

### Spring Court (C-1 thru 4)

C-1A		Bituminous Surface Course Bituminous Binder Course Total Bituminous Thickness
	12¼"	Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)
C-1	1.3" 2.1" 3½" 12½"	Biluminous Binder Course Tolal Biluminous Thickness
C-2	1.9" 2.5" 4½" 10½"	Bituminous Surface Course Bituminous Binder Course Total Bituminous Thickness Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)
C-3	41/2"	Bituminous Binder Course* Total Bituminous Thickness
	771/2"	Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

Not bonded to overlying lift.

## Elite Management Associates, Inc. L-76,887 - June 22, 2011

C-4 1.8" Bituminous Surface Course

2.8" Bituminous Binder Course\*

4½" Total Bituminous Thickness

11" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

#### Ridge Cove (C-5 thru 8)

C-5 1.9" Bituminous Surface Course

1.4" Bituminous Binder Course

3½" Total Bituminous Thickness

12½" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

C-6 2.0" Bituminous Surface Course

2.5" Bituminous Binder Course\*

4½" Total Bituminous Thickness

81/2" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

C-7 2.2" Bituminous Surface Course

1.8" Bituminous Surface Course (no Binder Course found)

4" Total Bituminous Thickness

16" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

C-8 2.0" Bituminous Surface Course

1.3" Bituminous Binder Course

31/4" Total Bituminous Thickness

13¾" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

Not bonded to overlying lift

## AGENDA MEMO City Council July 18, 2011

## **ISSUE STATEMENT**

A motion authorizing City staff to begin the process of accepting a future Plat of Dedication for the roadways within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development consisting of **Ripple Ridge Cove** and a five (5) foot roadway easement (See **Existing Plat** Attachment 1).

#### **BACKUP**

### **BACKGROUND**

The Reflections at Hidden Lake Development requested that the City of Darien take ownership of **Ripple Ridge Cove** within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development, in May of 2011. The City Council approved a criterion for the acceptance of private roadways in December of 2006.

Below please find a "Response Comment" to the Criteria for the City to take over ownership of the private residential streets within the City.

# Criteria for City to take over ownership of the private residential streets within the City

1. The owners of the private road must request the City to take ownership.

A formal request has been received.

No further action required.

2 Pavement width of private roads must be a minimum of 22ft.

Response-The pavement width averages 22-feet. There is one location where the roadway measures 21.25 and the curb and gutter may require removal and replacement to meet the minimal requirements.

The Municipal Services Committee recommended to forgive the location that does not adhere to the 22-foot standard.

3 Core samples will be required to be supplied by the owners of the road.

Core samples of the roadway will be required. Estimated costs for four cores and the report are \$500.00 through Testing Services Corporation, (TSC).

Core sample report received and attached. No further action required.

4 The road construction minimum standards are 9" aggregate base.

Response-The core report verifies that the roadway aggregate base is in compliance.

No further action required

## 5 <u>1.5" binder and 1.5" surface OR a minimal structural value of 2.0 and that the subgrade are determined to be at 93% maximum dry density in accordance with IDOT specifications.</u>

Response-The core report verifies that the roadway binder and surface is 1.75 and 2.03 inches respectively. Below is the hypothetical mathematical equation for the structural integrity as indicated through the core report.

No further action required.

## The coefficients for the abovementioned materials are as follows:

Aggregate Base .11

Binder .33

Surface .40

### The mathematical equation for Ripple Ridge Cove is:

Aggregate Base	12.69 x .11=1.40
Binder	1.75 x .33=.58
Surface	2.03 x .40=.81
Average Total Structu	ıral Value 2.79

## 6 The road shall be inspected by the City and meet a minimum condition rating of 75.

Response-The condition rating is 78 and meets the minimal rating. The roadway pending dedication would be tentatively scheduled to be paved in 2017/18.

## 7 <u>A minimum of a 5 foot easement on each side of the pavement is to be provided to the City for</u> road maintenance.

Response-A dedication of a five foot easement would be required. Field conditions indicate that the easement could be provided.

## 8 The streets must provide for an appropriate turning radius within public R-O-W

Response-The turning radius is sufficient.

No further action required.

# 9 The owners of the private road shall be responsible for all costs pertaining to the transfer of the private street to the City.

Response-Costs include reimbursements for legal and engineering services. Examples include, but are not limited to title searches, ordinance preparation, legal description and plat preparation, etc. It is estimated to prepare the legal description and plat would be in the amount of

approximately \$4,500. The estimate is based on a conversation with our consultant Christopher B. Burke Engineering. Please note the association is not required to use the services of our consultant. Legal fees are estimated to be at approximately \$1,200.

The Association has indicated that they will utilize the services of the City's consultant, Christopher B. Burke Engineering.

### 10 The City will review and identify existing infrastructure deficiencies

Response-The City has reviewed and identified all infrastructures within the proposed roadway, and extending to a minimal of 5-feet beyond each side of the roadway. The analysis provides information regarding potential sub-standards or deficiencies that could require additional maintenance prior to the acceptance of a private road. The items include the following:

- A. Curbs and Gutters There is approximately 165 lineal feet of curb and gutter that will require removal and replacement in several locations. Estimated costs for the removal and replacement are \$2,000.00.
- B. Existing Roadway-There is a 6-foot x 6-foot asphalt patch that will require removal and replacement at a depth of 6-inches. Estimated costs for the removal and replacement are \$500.00.
- C. Islands The City will not maintain or landscape any islands or landscaping or parking area. Islands shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- D. Landscaping-Rocks/Grass/Timbers The City will not maintain or landscape any islands or landscaping. Landscaping shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- E. Mailboxes The City will not maintain any community mailboxes.
- *F. Storm Sewer Pipe and Structures No issues*
- *G.* Sanitary/Storm Manholes and Structures No issues
- H. Street Lights/Coach Lights The City will not maintain any street lighting. Lighting shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- I. Walk ways-Ripple Ridge Cove has a carriage walk and would not be included in the dedication. The carriage walk shall be noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.
- *J.* Signs Signage will not be allowed in the proposed easement.
- K. Trees The City will not maintain, remove or plant any trees. Tree maintenance shall be

noted in the easement language as responsibility of the Homeowners Association.

## **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

The Municipal Services Committee recommends preliminary approval of a resolution to accept a Plat of Dedication for the Ripple Ridge Cove roadway within the Reflections at Hidden Lake Development subject to the above conditions.

## **ALTERNATE CONSIDERATION**

Not approving the preliminary proposed Plat of Dedication.

## **DECISION MODE**

This item will be placed on the agenda for the July 18, 2011 City Council agenda for formal approval.





May 23, 2011

Mr. Daniel Gombac Director of Municipal Services City of Darien 1702 Plainfield Road Darien, IL 60561

RE: Dedication of Spring Court and Ripple Ridge Cove Streets to the

City of Darien, Illinois

Dear Mr. Gombac:

This letter is to advise you that the Reflections at Hidden Lake Condominium Association Board voted at our Thursday, May 19, 2011 Association Board meeting to approve the dedication of Spring Court and Ripple Ridge Cove to the City of Darien.

The Reflections Board hereby requests and authorizes the City of Darien to move forward with the dedication process. We also would like to take advantage of the City of Darien's offer to assist the Reflections Association with City contract pricing and in-house services at a pass through cost to assist with the facilitation of the street dedication. In particular, this would be of most assistance with regard to the curb and gutter concrete work identified as part of the infrastructure deficiencies for both streets. We will also reimburse the City for the legal and engineering services as part of the transfer of both streets to the City of Darien.

Our Association Property Manager, Mr. Brett Kovel of Elite Management Associates, Inc., will also begin arranging for the appropriate core roadway samples through Testing Services Corporation as part of the dedication procedures.

Please let us know what additional information will be required from the Association moving forward.

Thank you for your assistance with this dedication project.

Sincerely,

2011 Reflections at Hidden Lake Association Board

Karen English, President Catherine Griffin, Vice President Steve Lekas, Treasurer Joanne Blattner, Secretary Derek Ahlborn, Director



TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION

Local Office:

457 E. Gundersen Drive, Carol Stream , IL 60188-2492 630.653.3920 • Fax 630.653.2726

Corporate Office:

360 S. Main Place, Carol Stream, IL 6O 188-2404 630.462.2600 • Fax 630.653.2988

Local Office Carol Stream, Illinois

June 22, 2011

Mr. Brett Kovel Elite Management Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 628 Western Springs, Illinois 60558

RE: L-76,887

Pavement Cores

Spring Court & Ridge Cove

Darien, Illinois

Dear Mr. Kovel:

As per your request, we have completed cores/subgrade borings on both Spring Court and Ridge Cove which are located in the Reflections at Hidden Lakes Subdivision in Darien, Illinois. These geotechnical services were provided in accordance with TSC Proposal No. 47,142 dated May 31, 2011 and the attached General Conditions, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Eight (8) cores/subgrade borings were performed for this study. Four (4) of these test locations were performed on Spring Court (i.e., C-1 thru 4) with the other four (4) locations being performed on Ridge Cove (i.e., C-5 thru 8).

The test locations were selected and marked in the field by a representative of the City of Darien. Once these locations were marked, J.U.L.I.E. (Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators) was contacted so that the utilities could be cleared.

At each location the pavement was penetrated and sampled using a thin-walled diamond tipped, core barrel that was mounted on an electric coring machine. Once the pavement was penetrated, the core was measured and then labeled. Next the hole was advanced and sampled to the top of the subgrade level using hand-auger methods. The base course materials were described in the field with representative portions of each sample being placed in a plastic bag.

Next, a split-spoon sampler was manually driven so that the subgrade could be sampled. The soil samples were described in the field with representative portions of each sample being placed in a jar with a screw-type lid. It should be noted that an obstruction was encountered at the top of the subgrade at the location of C-1. Therefore, in order to obtain a subgrade sample, an additional boring was performed (i.e. C-1A).

Upon completion of the field work, the samples were transported to our laboratory for testing. Laboratory testing included the following; each core was described and measured by an experienced laboratory technician. The thickness of each lift was determined according to procedures specified by

#### Closure

The analysis and recommendations submitted in this report are based upon the data obtained from the eight (8) cores/borings performed at the locations indicated on the Location Plan. This report does not reflect any variations which may occur between these locations, the nature and extent of which may not become evident until during the course of construction. If variations are then identified, recommendations contained in this report should be re-evaluated after performing on-site observations.

Respectfully submitted,

**TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION** 

Charles DuBose Vice President

Registered Professional Engineer

Charles Offere

Illinois No. 062-041049

Alfredo J. Bermudez, P.E. Senior Geotechnical Engineer

CD:AJB:cn Enc.



#### **TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION**

## GENERAL CONDITIONS

Geotechnical and Construction Services

- 1. PARTIES AND SCOPE OF WORK: If Client is ordering the services on behalf of another, Client represents and warrants that Client is the duly authorized agent of said party for the purpose of ordering and directing said services, and in such case the term "Client" shall also include the principal for whom the services are being performed. Prices quoted and charged by TSC for its services are predicated on the conditions and the allocations of risks and obligations expressed in these General Conditions. Unless otherwise stated in writing, Client assumes sole responsibility for determining whether the quantity and the nature of the services ordered by Client are adequate and sufficient for Client's intended purpose. Unless otherwise expressly assumed in writing, TSC's services are provided exclusively for client. TSC shall have no duty or obligation other than those duties and obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement. TSC shall have no duly to any third party. Client shall communicate these General Conditions to each and every party to whom the Client transmits any report prepared by TSC. Ordering services from TSC shall constitute acceptance of TSC's proposal and these General Conditions.
- 2. SCHEDULING OF SERVICES: The services set forth in this Agreement will be accomplished in a timely and workmanlike manner. If TSC is required to delay any part of its services to accommodate the requests or requirements of Client, regulatory agencies, or third parties, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control, Client agrees to pay such additional charges, it any, as may be applicable.
- 3. ACCESS TO SITE: TSC shall take reasonable measures and precautions to minimize damage to the site and any improvements located thereon as a result of its services or the use of its equipment; however, TSC thas not included in its fee the cost of restoration of damage which may occur. If Client dasires or requires TSC to restore the site to its former condition, TSC will, upon written request, perform such additional work as is necessary to do so and Client agrees to pay to TSC the cost thereof plus TSC's normal markup for overhead and erolli.
- 4. CLIENT'S DUTY TO NOTIFY ENGINEER: Client represents and warrants that Client has advised TSC of any known or suspected hazardous materials, vilility lines and underground structures at any site at which TSC is to perform services under this agreement.
- 5. DISCOVERY OF POLLUTANTS: TSC's services shall not include investigation for hazardous materials as defined by the Resource Conservation Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C.§ 6901, et, seq., as amended ("RCRA") or by any state or Federal statute or regulation. In the event that hazardous materials are discovered and identified by TSC, TSC's sole duty shall be to notify Client.
- 6. MONITORING: If this Agreement includes testing construction meterials or observing any aspect of construction of Improvements, Citent's construction personnel will verify that the pad is properly located and sized to meet Citent's projected building loads. Citent shall cause all lests and inspections of the site, materials and work to be timely and properly performed in accordance with the plans, specifications, contract documents, and TSC's recommendations. No claims for loss, damage or injury shall be brought against TSC unless all tests and inspections have been so performed and unless TSC's recommendations have been followed.

TSC's services shall not include determining or implementing the means, methods, techniques or procedures of work done by the centractor(s) being monitored or whose work is being tested. TSC's services shall not include the authority to accept or reject work or to in any manner supervise the work of any contractor. TSC's services or failure to perform same shall not in any way operate or excuse any contractor from the performance of its work in accordance

with its contract. "Contractor" as used herein shall include subcontractors, suppliers, architects, engineers and construction managers.

Information obtained from borings, observations and analyses of sample materials shell be reported in formats considered appropriate by TSC unless directed otherwise by Client. Such information is considered evidence, but any inference or conclusion based thereon is, necessarily, an opinion also based on engineering judgment and shall not be construed as a representation of fact. Subsurface conditions may not be uniform throughout an entire site and ground water levels may fluctuate due to climatic and other variations. Construction materials may vary from the sampless taken. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the procedures employed by TSC are not designed to detect intentional concealment or misrepresentation of facts by others.

- 7. DOCUMENTS AND SAMPLES: Client is granted an exclusive license to use findings and reports prepared and issued by TSC and any sub-consultants pursuent to this Agræment for the purpose set forth in TSC's proposal provided that TSC has received payment in full for its services. TSC and, if applicable, its sub-consultant, retain all copyright and ownership interests in the reports, being logs, maps, field date, field notes, laboratory lest date and similar documents, and the ownership and freedom to use all data generated by it for any purpose. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, test specimens or samples will be disposed immediately upon completion of the test. All drilling samples or specimens will be disposed sixty (60) days after submission of TSC's report.
- B. TERMINATION: TSC's obligation to provide services may be terminated by either party upon (7) seven days prior written notice. In the event of termination of TSC's services, TSC shall be compensated by Client for all services performed up to and including the termination date, including reimbursable expenses. The terms and conditions of these General Conditions shall survive the termination of TSC's obligation to provide services.
- 9. PAYMENT: Cilent shall be involced periodically for services performed. Cilent agrees to pay each involce within thirty (30) days of its receipt. Cilent further agrees to pay interest on all amounts involced and not paid or objected to in writing for valid cause within sixty (60) days at the rate of twelve (12%) per annum (or the maximum interest rate permitted by applicable law, whichever is the lesser) until paid and TSC's costs of collection of such accounts, including court costs and reasonable attorney's lees.
- 10. WARRANTY: TSC's professional services will be performed, its findings obtained and its reports prepared in accordance with these General Conditions and with generally accepted principles and practices. In performing its professional services, TSC will use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised under similar circumstances by members of its profession. In performing physical work in pursuit of its professional services, TSC will use that degree of care and skill ordinarily used under similar circumstances. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties or representations, either express or implied. Statements made in TSC reports are opinions based upon engineering judgment and are not to be construed as representations of fact.

Should TSC or any of its employees be found to have been negligent in performing professional services or to have made and breached any express or implied warranty, representation or contract, Client, all parties claiming through Client and all parties claiming to have in any way relied upon TSC's services or work agree that the maximum aggregate amount of damages for which TSC, its officers, employees and agents shall be table is limited to \$50,000 or the total amount of the fee paid to TSC for its services performed with respect to the project, whichever amount is greater.

In the event Client is unwilling or conable to limit the damages for which TSC may be liable in acc ordence with the provisions set forth in the preceding paragraph, upon written request of Client received within five days of Client's acceptence of TSC's proposal together with payment of an additional fee in the amount of 5% of TSC's estimated cost for its services (to be adjusted to 5% of the amount actually billed by TSC for its services on the project at time of completion), the limit on damages shall be increased to \$500,000 or the amount of TSC's fee, whichever is the greater. This charge is not to be construed as being a charge for insurance of any type, but is increased consideration for the exposure to an award of greater damages.

- 11. INDEMNITY: Subject to the provisions set forth herein, TSC and Client hereby agree to in demnify and hold harmless each other and their respective shareholders, directors, officers, partners, employees, agents, subsidiaries and division (and each of their heirs, successors, and assigns) from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, causes of action, judgments, costs and expenses, including reasonable alternays' fees, arising, or allegedly arising, from personal injury, including death, property d'armage. Including loss of use thereof, due in any manner to the megligence of either of them or their agents or employees or independent contractors. In the event both TSC and Client are found to be negligent or at fault, then any liability shall be apportioned between them pursuant to their provata share of megligence or fault TSC and Client further agree that their liability to any third party shall, to the extent permitted by law, be several and not loint. The liability of TSC under this provision shall not exceed the policy limits of insurance carried by TSC. Neither TSC nor Client shall be bound under this indermnity agreement to flability determined in a proceeding in which it did not participate represented by its own independent counset. The indemnities provided hereunder shall not terminate upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, but may be modified to the extent of any waiver of subrogation agreed to by TSC and paid for by Cilen).
- 12. SUBPOENAS: TSC's employees shall not be relained as expert witnesses except by separate, written agreement. Client agrees to pay TSC pursuant to TSC's then current fee schedule for any TSC employee(s) subpoenced by any party.... as an occurrence witness as a result of TSC's services.
- 13. OTHER AGREEMENTS: TSC shall not be bound by any provision or agreement (i) requiring or providing for arbitration of disputes or controversies arising out of this Agreement or its performance, (ii) whosein TSC walves any rights to a mechanics lien or surely bond claim; (iii) that conditions TSC's right to receive payment for its services upon payment to Client by any third party or (iv) that requires TSC to indemnify any party beyond its own negligence These General Conditions are notice, where required, that TSC shall file a tien whenever necessary to collect past due amounts. This Agreement contains the entire understanding between the parties. Unless expressly accepted by TSC in writing orier to delivery of TSC's services, Client shall not add any conditions or impose conditions which are in conflict with those contained berein, and no such additional or conflicting terms shall be binding upon TSC. The unenforceability or invalidity of any provision or provisions shall not render any other provision or provisions unenforceable or invalid. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. In the event of a dispute arising out of or relating to the performance of this Agreement, the breach thereof or TSC's services, the parties enree to try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation under the Construction Industry Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association as a condition precedent to filing any demand for arbitration, or any polition or complaint with any court. Paragraph headings are for convenience only and shall not be construed as limiting the meaning of the provisions contained in these General Conditions.

#### TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION CHART

		A FOR A	SOIL CLASSIFICATION			
	GROUP	NAMES U	SACUP SYMBOL	GROUP NAME &		
1 SOILS d an Na. 200	ORAYELS More than 50% of course fraction felained	CLEAN GRAVELS Less than 5 % fines c  GRAVELS WITH FINES More than 12 % thans c		Cu.2. 4 and 1 5 Cc 5 3 *	GW	Mell diageq dianes
				Cu <4 and/or I>Cc>3°	GP	Pourly graded gravel
	No. 4 sleve			Fines closelfy as ML or MH	GM	Silly grovel f.g.ts
retained slave				Fines clossify as CL or CH	g c	Clayey gravel f. g.,h
ĭ 8°	SANDS 50 % or more	CLEAN SANDS Less than 5 % lines <sup>d</sup>		C <sub>u</sub> ≥ 6 and 1 ≤ C <sub>c</sub> ≤ 3 °	5₩	Well-graded son d
34 H S E	of course fraction passes No. 4 sleve			Cu < 6 and/or 1> Cc > 3*	SP	Posily gladed around 1
CDA more than		SANDS WITH FINES More than 12 % fines <sup>d</sup>		Fines classily as ML or MH	SM	Silly sand g,b, f
				Fines clossify as CL or GH	sc	Clayey sand g.h.f
FINE-GRAINED SOILS % or more pussed the No. 200 sleve	SILTS 8 CLAYS Liguid limii leas thon 50%	Inurganic P I		> 7 and plots an or above "A" line j	CL	Lean clay kiling
			PI⊸	PI -< 4 or plots below "A" line j		elli y ij m
		Organic	anic <u>Liquid limit—oven dried</u> < 0.75		OL	Organic clay hilimin
	SILTS B CLAYS Liquid ilmii 50 % or mare	PI plats on ar above "A" line Inorganic PI plats below "A" line		сн	Fol ctay k, l, m	
				lols below "A" line	ин	Einstic sill hitem
20		Organis	Organic Liquid limit - oven dried <0.75		ОН	Organic clay kilimi, p Organic still kilimi, q
lighty	organic salls	Primortly	argants mat	er,dark in color, and argonic adar	P7	Prol

a. Based on the moterial possing the 3-in (75-mm) sieve.
b. If field sample contained cobbles and/or boulders, add "with cabbles and/or boulders, add "so with 5 to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with gravet with clay and," and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 % lines require dual symbols and "so with 5% to 12 cabbles, and with clay and "so with cabbles and with clay and gravetly to graded and with clay and gravetly to graded so and with clay and the cabbles and with clay and plats on or above "A" line.

5. If Allerberg Limits plot in hotched area, soil is a CL-ML, silly clay.

k.ii soil contains = 10 % plus in. 200, predominantly sond, add "sond," to proup name.

in the contains = 10 % plus in 20 % plus in 200, predominantly gravet, add "sond," to proup name.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts on or above "A" line.

c. If soil contains = 10 % plus in or above "A" line.

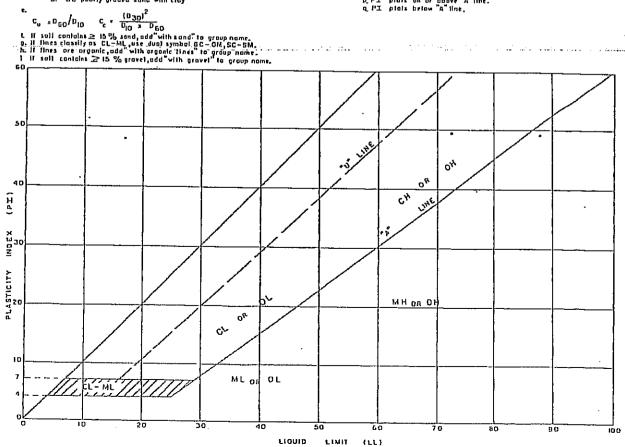
in PI ≥ 4 and pluts on or above "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts on or above "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts below "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts below "A" line.

in PI ≥ 4 and pluts below "A" line.



## TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION 457 East Gundersen Drive Carol Stream, Illinois 60188

JOB NO>

L-76,887

PROJECT:

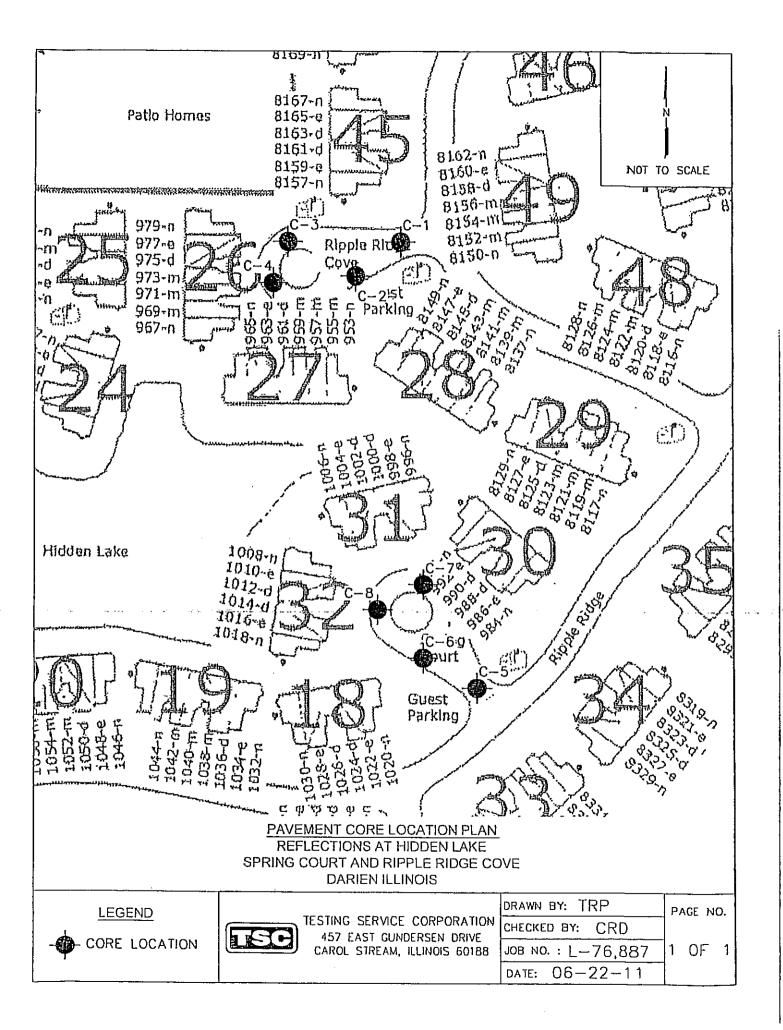
Ripple Ridge Court The Reflections at Hidden Lake Darien, Illinois

CLIENT:

Elite Management Associates, Inc.

## REPORT OF SOIL TEST DATA

LOCATION	DEPTH BELOW SURFACE	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (IN PCF)	UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (IN TSF)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
C-1A/S-1	0 - 16"				Pavement Section
C-1A/52	16" - 20"	19.5			FILL - Brownish-gray clayey SAND and GRAVEL, trace brick, moist (SC)
C-2/S1	0 - 15½*		_		Pavement Section
C-2/S2	15%" - 34"	25.4	99.9	1.0*	FILL - Brown silly CLAY, Illife to some sand, little gravel, very moist (CL)
C-3/S-1	0-16"				Pavement Section
C-3/S-2	16" - 30"	27.5	93.5	2.0*	FILL - Black and dark gray silly CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, trace organic, very moist (CL)
C-4/S-1	0 - 15½"				Pavement Section
C-4/S-2: .	15½" - 28"	26.1- · ·		1.25* 1.25*	"Tough dark brown and gray silty CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, trace organics, very moist (CL)
C-4/S-3	28" - 36"	21.8		1.75*	Tough brown and gray silly CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, molst (CL)
C-5/S-1	0 - 16"		•		Pavement Section
C-5/S-2	16" - 26"				Crushed Concrete (2%" diameter maximum particle size)
C-5/S-3	26" - 36"	16.8	115.9	4.5+*	Hard brown silty CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist (CL)
C-6/S-1	0 - 13"				Pavement Section
C-6/S-2	13" - 36 <sup>‡</sup>	14.2	120.1	4.5*	Hard brown silly CLAY, trace sand and gravel, moist (CL)
C-7/S-1	0 - 20*				Pavement Section
C-7/S-2	20" - 36"	16.7	116.1	4.5**	Hard brown silly CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist (CL)
C-8/S-1	0 - 17"				Pavement Section
C-8/S-2	17" - 36"	14.6	120.8	Disturbed	Brown and gray silty CLAY, little to some sand, trace gravel, moist (CL)



ASTM D 3549. The reported thicknesses are the average of four (4) measurements at the quarterpoints around the periphery of the core.

Soil samples were examined in the laboratory to verify field descriptions and to classify them in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System. Laboratory testing included moisture content determinations for all cohesive soil types. An estimate of unconfined compressive strength was obtained for all cohesive soils using a calibrated pocket penetrometer. Dry unit weight tests were also run on specimens of clay fill.

The results of the pavement observations are summarized below with the results of the laboratory soil tests being presented on the "Report of Soil Test Data Sheet" which is included with this report.

### Spring Court (C-1 thru 4)

C-1A	1.3" <u>1.9"</u> 3¼"	Bituminous Surface Course Bituminous Binder Course Total Bituminous Thickness
	12¼"	Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)
C-1	1.3" 2.1" 3½"	Total Bituminous Thickness
	, .	Granica Granic (1 diameter to interp
C-2	1.9" 2.5" 4½"	Biluminous Surface Course Biluminous Binder Course Total Biluminous Thickness
	10½"	Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)
C-3		Biluminous Surface Course Biluminous Binder Course* Total Biluminous Thickness
	11½"	Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

Not bonded to overlying lift.

## Elite Management Associates, Inc. L-76,887 - June 22, 2011

C-4 1.8" Bituminous Surface Course

2.8" Bituminous Binder Course\*

4½" Total Bituminous Thickness

11" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

#### Ridge Cove (C-5 thru 8)

C-5 1.9" Bituminous Surface Course

1.4" Bituminous Binder Course

3½" Total Bituminous Thickness

12½" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

C-6 2.0" Bituminous Surface Course

2.5" Bituminous Binder Course\*

4½" Total Bituminous Thickness

81/2" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

C-7 2.2" Bituminous Surface Course

1.8" Bituminous Surface Course (no Binder Course found)

4" Total Bituminous Thickness

16" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

C-8 2.0" Bituminous Surface Course

1.3" Bituminous Binder Course

31/4" Total Bituminous Thickness

13¾" Crushed Stone (1" diameter to fines)

Not bonded to overlying lift